Admission documents (male)

Publication/Creation

1849

Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/ppa8qzsw

License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution license.

This licence permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.

Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
https://wellcomecollection.org

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week, ...	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS to the QUEEN.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Simon Pringle		Widower	Clerk	Liberal	Protestant

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Yes. Twice at Gartnavel
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	about a week
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Intemperance
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	No
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Twice in Gartnavel

(Signature) Thomas G. Laffone

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. Glasgow 1st January 1849.

I, George Robertson Physician in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mr John D. Pringle Clerk resident ~~within~~ at 408 Parliamentary R. of Glasgow hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, ~~This~~ he is Insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

(Signature) George Robertson M. D.

No. II. Glasgow 3d Jan 1849

I, John Gardner Physician having this day carefully examined Mr John D. Pringle Clerk hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signature) John Gardner M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner signing this Certificate, without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The PETITION of Thomas George Jeffrey Cowan

Humbly Sheweth,

That John Dixon Pringle, aged forty eight Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement here produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers and Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the said John Dixon Pringle, in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray,

(Name) Thomas G Jeffrey Cowan

(Address) 2 West Nile St Glasgow

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of George Robertson M.D. and John Gardner M.D. produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the person of the within designed John Dixon Pringle in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within forty eight hours from the date. —

Glasgow, 3d January 1849

Henry Hastings Bell

John D. Pringle

No. 2742

Glasgow, 30 Jany 1849.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Robert Douglas, 39. Clyde Place for the Board of Mr John D. Pringle at the rate of Fifteen shillings per Week.

J. Barr, J. D. Cuthbertson Treasurer.

Admit ..... as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

..... Physician Superintendent.

To the Officers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Twice in Gartnavel

(Signature) Thomas G. Lattimore

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*) .....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. Glasgow 2 January 1849

I, James Stewart Surgeon in Lancaster Street Glasgow having this day carefully examined Michael Byrne at present resident in the ~~the~~ Police Office of the Eastern District hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is Insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

(Signature) James Stewart

No. II. Second January 1849

I Thomas Cunningham Surgeon having this day carefully examined Michael Byrne hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signature) Thomas Cunningham Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner signing this Certificate, without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The PETITION of James Maclear M.D. Inspector of Govan Annexation

Humbly Sheweth,

That Michael Byrne, aged forty Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement here produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers and Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the said Michael Byrne, in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray,

(Name) James Maclear M.D.

(Address) 37 Ingram Street

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of James Stewart & Thomas Cunningham, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the person of the within designed Michael Byrne in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within forty eight hours

Glasgow, 2nd January 1849 Geo. J. Skene

Michael Byrne

No. 2743

Glasgow, 2d January 1849.

An OBLIGATION *has been granted by* Dr Maxton Inspector, Govan Annexation
'Paid'
for the Board of Michael Byrne *at the rate of* Ten shillings
per Week.

J. Barr, P.D. Cuthbertson, *Treasurer.*

Admit Michael Byrne *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

Wm. Watkinson *Physician Superintendent.*

To the OFFICERS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 19, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£0 11 0 per Week. | Second Rate of Board,....£0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£3	3	0	per Week.
Second Do.	1	11	6	—	Fifth Do. ...	4	4	0	—
Third Do.	2	2	0	—	Sixth Do. ...	6	6	0	—

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suit of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

The Two following Documents are in every Case Indispensable.

I. WARRANT from the SHERIFF of LANARKSHIRE, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. WRITTEN OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD, as well as for due observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two respectable persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of these, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every Article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'Clock in the morning, and before 7 o'Clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of Board.

The Board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed or dies before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion, of the sum advanced for Board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A Fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of Board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of Board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the Board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

None Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's Office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Alexander Dalgleish	43	Single	Block Maker	Good	Church of Scotland

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	22 Jan Bled frequently by Physicians Mercurialized
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Never entirely recovered
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Quiet Sober and Industrious
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so when, and to what extent?	Never
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Suppose himself deceived and cheated particularly by his Brother
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Good deal better 9 months ago
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	uncertain
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Suppose himself cheated out of money and that a young Lady is in Love with him
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Has struck his Sister and often threatened
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furnitures, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	As Above Bled Blistered & mercurialized Without much benefit so far as known
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	never

(Signature) Alexr Dalgleish

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. January 9th 1849

I, Thomas Young Surgeon in Nailston having this day carefully examined Alexander Dalgleish resident in the Town of Paisley, hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is Insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

(Signature) Thomas Young Surgeon

No. II. Paisley 9th January 1849.

I, William Jeffrey Physician having this day carefully examined Alexander Dalgleish hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signature) William Jeffrey M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner signing this Certificate, without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The PETITION of James Shaw Brown Inspector of Poor of Paisley

Humbly Sheweth,

That Alexander Dalgleish, aged forty three Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement here produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers and Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the said Alexander Dalgleish, in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) James Shaw Brown

(Address) Inspector of Poor Paisley

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Thos. Young Surgeon Nailston & Dr. William Jeffrey Paisley, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the person of the within designed Alexander Dalgleish in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within forty eight hours from the date

Glasgow, 10th January 1849

Alex Dalgleish

No. 2744

Glasgow, 10th January 1849

An Obligation has been granted by Wm James Shaw Brown Inspector of Poor Paisley for the Board of Alexander Dalgleish at the rate of Ten shillings per Week.

J Barr J Dun & Cuthbertson Treasurer.

Admit Alex Dalgleish as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Wm Mackeson Physician.

To the Officers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	[illegible] and that a young Lady is in Love with him
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Has struck his Brothers and often threatened
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	As Above Was Blistered without relief Was Electrified without relief
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never

(Signature) Agnes Dalgleish

* Nos. 3, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£0 10 0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,	£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£1 1 0			Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,	£3 3 0		
Second Do.	do.	1 11 6		Fifth Do.	do.	4 4 0	
Third Do.	do.	2 2 0		Sixth Do.	do.	6 6 0	

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,	£1 1 0			For Patients at 31/6 per Week,	£3 3 0		
Do. 21/ do.	2 2 0			Do. 42/ do.	4 4 0		
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,	£5 5 0						

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Alexander Hair	46	Single	formerly a Draper	Good	Relatheyed Church of Scotland

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	He has on four occasions been sent to a Lunatic Asylum - first at Perth - type of Illness I believe to be Mania - Supposed to arise from a disordered state of the Liver - Recovered rapidly after each attack - for several Months
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Commenced with intemperance
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	of a general nature - but different from previous occasion
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	When excited shows a dislike to his relations
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	Same answer
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Intemperance
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Same as former - General delusions
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	occasional short lucid intervals
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	uncertain periods
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Delusion of a general nature
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	on his first attack attempted to get out of the window
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	uses strong language to his Friends when excited - No attempt at violence
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Confinement in Asylums as already mentioned
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Was a Single Quarter there - both in Perth & Dundee Asylums Return to the Asylum for further treatment

(Signature) Alexr Hair

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Cupar Fife Jany 3d 1849

I Charles Grace Physician in Cupar Fife, having this day examined Alexander Hain, some time residing at Cupplaheil Parish of Logie in the County of Fife, presently confined in the prison of Cupar, hereby certify on soul & conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge & belief he is insane and a proper Patient for admission into

1 Jan 1849

having this
Prison
he best of my
sion into the
ace M.D

Jan 1849
lly examined
id conscience,
is liable to a
te.
at
the said
6 Years,
natic Asylum,
atutes 55 Geo.
for the recep-
rs and Atten-
tain the said
atutes,
ie
cality by Cupar
of 8th
uthority to the

Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the person of the within designed Alexander Hain in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

Glasgow, Jany 13th 1849. George Skene

RELATIVES or

a lunatic Asylum –

Charles Grace M.D.

PATIENT'S NAME

Alexander

1. Has the Patient b state the dates of	
2. How long has the	
3. Did any bodily di nature and durat	
4. State any alterati sition—any eleva the present attac	
*5. State any oddity, temperance, mar	
*6. State the predomi character of the	
7. State any bodily der which the P	
8. If the Patient be gularity or obsta	
9. Did the present a	
10. Has the Patient the ages of the	
*11. State what Relat Insane?	
*12. State what Relati or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head when, and to w	
14. What is supposed	
15. What have been	
16. Has there been a	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	occasional short lucid intervals
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	uncertain periods
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Delusion of a general nature
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	On two occasions attempted to cut out of the tendon of the right knee with a knife
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Yes – generally when excited – No actual violence
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Confinement & Restraint as already mentioned
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Was a Single Quarter Patient in the Perth District Asylum from which he was returned as incurable

(Signature) Alexander Grace

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

1

...ll. 1849

...having this
...Prison
...he best of my
...vsion into the
...ace M.D.

...ul. 1849
...ully examined
...nd conscience,
...
..., is liable to a

...ttc.

...at
...Asylum
...the Lunatic
...46..... Years,
...natic Asylum,
...atutes 55 Geo.
...for the recep-

...RS and ATTEN-
...'etain the said
...'atutes,

...
...Calais by Dupan
...Fife
...of 8th

...uthority to the
OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the person of the within designed Alexander Mann in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, Jan 13th 1849. George Skene

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. Cupar Jan^{y} 11 1849

I, Charles Grace M.D. in Cupar Fife having this day carefully examined Alexander Hain resident in the Prison of Cupar Fife hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, Mr Hain is Insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

(Signature) Charles Grace M.D.

No. II. Cupar Fife 11th Jan^{y} 1849

I, George Ludlaw Bowman having this day carefully examined Alexander Hain hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signature) G L Bowman

*** A Medical Practitioner signing this Certificate, without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The PETITION of Andrew Hain Farmer at Cuplaulty Parish of Leuchars & County of Fife Brother of the said Alexander Hain

Humbly Sheweth,

That Alexander Hain, aged about 46 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement here produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers and Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the said Alexander Hain, in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray,

(Name) Andw Hain

(Address) Farmer Cuplaulty by Cupar Fife

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Grace and Bowman, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the person of the within designed Alexander Hain in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

Glasgow, Jan^{y} 13th 1849. George Skene

Alex Hair

No. 2745

Glasgow, 13th January 1849.

An OBLIGATION *has been granted by* Mr Andrew Hair, Farmer, Carphabilly by Lenzie

for the Board of Mr Alex. Hair *at the rate of* One pound one shilling

per Week.

J. Burt, P.D. Cathcart, *Treasurer.*

Admit ..... *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

..... *Physician Superintendent.*

To the OFFICERS *of the*
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Delusion of a general nature
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	on his part attempts attended to to get out of the house
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Urges that he can't to go always taken quite - No actual outbreak
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Confinement in Asylum as already mentioned
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Was a considerable time both in Perth & Dundee Asylums Open to the Recovery of this Glasgow asylum for further [illegible]

(*Signature*) Alex Hair

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

15 January 184 9.

WE Alexander Sudrey M.D. and John M'Elheran

having this day examined John Mitchell Sudrey

in the 181 Stockbridge Street hereby certify, on soul

and conscience, that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, that the said John Mitchell

is insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, ~~or Town's Hospital~~.

Alexander Sudrey M.D

John M'Elheran

Surgeon

THE Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hands of

Messrs. Sudrey and M'Elheran Surgeons in Glasgow

produced, Grants

Warrant for committing John Mitchell therein named and designed, into the

Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or ~~Town's Hospital~~, in terms of the Statutes referred to in

the Petition.

GLASGOW, 16 Jan 184 9

A Rose

S M'H

16

I John Hanna Governor of the Glasgow Lowers Hospital hereby bind & oblige myself on the part of the Municipal Board of said city to make payment of the Board per John Mitchell manner in the Petition during the period of his confinement in the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnaval and that at the usual Rate eligible for Pauper Lunatics and I oblige myself to conform in all other respects to the Rules & Regulations of the asylum in so far as applicable to the said John Mitchell

Glasgow 16 Jan 1849

Jn Hanna

16 June 1849

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark, or his Substitutes.

The PETITION of Mrs Janet Mitchell residing in 181 Irongate

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

THAT John Mitchell

aged about 26 years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper that he should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, under the hands of Messrs. Alexander Lindsay & John M'Ellheran Surgeons in Glasgow.

But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for reception into a Public Hospital or Lunatic Asylum is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Superintendent or Keeper of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, ~~or Town's HOSPITAL~~, to receive the said John Mitchell

And your Petitioner will ever pray.

Janet Mitchell

181 Irongate Street

John Mitchell

2746

At Falkirk the Sixteenth day of January Eighteen hundred and forty nine years. Telling in Judgment George Grant, Esquire, Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of Stirlingshire. On Petition presented to the Sheriff of said Shire and his Substitutes by John Gair, writer in Falkirk, Procurator Fiscal of Court of the Eastern District of said Shire for the public interest, setting forth, That Andrew Lane or Lean, an out pensioner of Chelsea Hospital, residing in Cow-wynd of Falkirk, in the parish of Falkirk and Shire of Stirling, who appears from a Medical Certificate, under the hand of Mr James Girdwood, Surgeon, Falkirk dated the eleventh day of January current, therewith produced, to be a lunatic, and in a state threatening danger to the liegos, had been, on the said eleventh day of January current, found at large, in that state in Falkirk aforesaid; And in order that the said Andrew Lane or Lean might be dealt with in terms of Law, said Petition prayed that

P. Murdoch

that it might please his lordship in terms of the Act Fourth and Fifth Victoriæ, chapter Sixtieth, sections Third and Fifth, to grant warrant to apprehend the said Andrew Lane or Lean, and to commit him to the prison of Falkirk, or other suitable place of safe custody ad interim, and appoint an early day and hour, for his lordship's proceeding to take cognizance of the condition of the said Andrew Lane or Lean; Grant warrant to cite the Witnesses to be adduced for that purpose: Direct notice to be given by serving them each, with a copy thereof, and of his lordship's deliverance thereon to John Lane or Lean, labourer, residing at Bonnybridge, and Mary Lane or Lean, mangle keeper, residing in Jones's close, Falkirk, being the brother and sister respectively, and next of kin to the said Andrew Lane or Lean, and to James Blackadder, inspector of poor of the said parish of Falkirk, as representing or acting for the said parish, within which the said Andrew Lane or Lean was found at

P. Murdoch

at large as aforesaid, and also direct notice to be given in some Newspaper, circulated within the County of Stirling of such Commitment, and of his Lordship's intention, at said diet, to enquire and take Evidence as said is: Further, after making such enquiry and on his Lordship's being satisfied that the said Andrew Lane or Leam is furious or furious or a Lunatic, and dangerous, grant warrant to commit him, the said Andrew Lane or Leam to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or other Public Hospital or Public Asylum willing to receive him (there being no licensed Asylum or Madhouse within the County of Stirling) therein to be detained until his Cure or until Caution should be found for his safe Custody, and Decern and Ordain, the said parish of Falkirk and the said James Blackadder, as representing or acting for the same to

P. Murdoch

to pay from time to time such sums as might be necessary for the mainteinance of the said Andrew Lane or Lean in the said Asylum, reserving to the said parish its relief and recourse against all others liable therefor, as accords of law: Further Decern against the Clerk of Supply for the County of Stirling, for the expenses of said application and procedure to follow thereon, all in terms of the Statute libelled. The said Sheriff Substitute on the eleventh day of January Eighteen hundred and forty nine, having considered the said Petition, with the Medical Certificate produced, and Act of Parliament founded on, granted warrant to apprehend Andrew Lane or Lean, designed in said Petition, and to commit him to the house and under the charge of Paul M'Feely, hawker of earthenware, in or near Cowgrund of Falkirk, as a place of safe custody ad interim. Further appointed the Petitioner to serve each of them with

P. Murdoch

5

with a copy of said Petition, and of his deliverance, to give notice to John Lane or Lean, Mary Lane or Lean, and James Blackadder, all designed in said Petition, and also Notice in the first publication of the Stirling Journal Newspaper of said Commitment, and that the Sheriff would, on Tuesday the Sixteenth day of January current at twelve o'clock noon within the ordinary Court Place at Falkirk proceed to inquire into and take evidence in the condition of the said Andrew Lane or Lean, as craved in the Petition: granted warrant to cite Witnesses to appear at said diet, and ordained them, and the said John Lane or Lean, Mary Lane or Lean, and James Blackadder (if they saw cause) for their several interests, to attend said diet with Certification: Thereafter upon the date hereof, the said Sheriff Substitute having considered the proof adduced by the Petitioner, and resumed consideration of the Petition

Found

P. Murdoch

6.

Found and hereby finds that Andrew Lane or Leam, complained upon is a lunatic and dangerous: Therefore granted and hereby grants warrant to commit him to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, therein to be detained until his cure, or until caution should be found for his safe custody: Found and hereby finds that the expenses of the Petitioner, which modified and hereby modifies to

as well as the expenses to be incurred in keeping and maintaining the said Andrew Lane or Leam, should in the first place, be paid out of the Rogue money of the County, but Found and hereby finds that such Expenses cannot be immediately recovered out of any Estate or Effects belonging to the said Andrew Lane or Leam: Found and hereby finds that the parish of Falkirk, is the parish in which the said Andrew Lane or Leam is legally domiciled and that he was found, and apprehended

P. Murdoch

apprehended, in a state of dangerous lunacy in the said parish, and that the said parish is liable in the expense of said maintenance. Therefore Decerned and hereby Decerns in favor of the Petitioner, against the said parish of Falkirk and the Assessors thereof, and against James Blackadder, inspector of the poor of said parish, for such sums as might be expended by the Petitioner for the maintenance of the said Andrew Lane or Leaw, of which appointed and hereby appoints him to lodge accounts from time to time. Reserving all claims of relief competent to the said parish against the estate and effects of the said Andrew Lane or Leaw, and against all others liable therefor as accords of Law.

Extracted upon these seven pages and signed at Falkirk the sixteenth day of January, in the year One thousand eight hundred and forty nine by me Sheriff Clerk Depute of the Eastern District of Stirlingshire

P. Murdoch

Extract
Warrant of Committal
against
Andrew Lane or Lean
a dangerous Lunatic
16th January 1849.

Andrew Lane or Lean
Jany

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£1	1	0	Fourth	Rate of Board, per Week,	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Macalister	44	S	Merchant	Good	Free church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Never
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Nearly four months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	None
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Partial to his good & rather fond of a glass
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None,
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Some appearance of fraudulent bankruptcy
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Despondency
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No.
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Rather on the increase
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Slight remissions at uncertain intervals
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	That he is to be ruined, and has committed some crime
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	He has by attempting to cut his throat
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No.
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	He was well looked after, and has been under the Chaplain
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signature*) James Macfarlane M.D.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

21st January 1849

I, James Mackie MD in Greenock having this day carefully examined Mr John Macalister resident in the Town of Greenock hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is Insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

(Signature) James Mackie MD

Greenock,

No. II.

Greenock 22nd Jan 1849

I, Charles Auld MD having this day carefully examined Mr John Macalister hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signature) Charles Auld MD.

*** A Medical Practitioner signing this Certificate, without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The PETITION of Robert Macalister

* Brother of the unfortunate John Macalister

Humbly Sheweth,

That John Macalister, aged 44 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement here produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers and Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the said John Macalister, in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray,

(Name) R Macalister

(Address) Wick, Caithnessshire

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Drs Mackie and Auld, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the person of the within designed John Macalister in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours.

Glasgow, 22nd Jan 1849 George Skene

No. 2748

Glasgow, 22d Jany 1849

An OBLIGATION *has been granted by* R. Macalister Esqr Lybster, Caithnessshire *for the Board of* Mr John Macalister *at the rate of* Two Guineas *per Week.*

J. Burt Depr Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit ..... *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

..... *Physician Superintendent.*

To the OFFICERS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Committed one crime
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	He has by attempting to cut his throat
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No.
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	He was well prayed, and has been so this Monday
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature) James Mackenzie MD

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

No. I.—PETITION TO THE SHERIFF.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of the Shire of ~~Renfrew~~ Renark, *and his Substitute*

The PETITION of James Cochran residing at Newton Pateston

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the following Medical Certificate, that Robert Cochran & Agnes Cochran

aged 52 & 50 *years, and the Petitioner's* Son & Daughter are *at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and* ~~is~~ *proper objects for confinement in a Lunatic Asylum.*

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant warrant to the Managers of the Gartnavel Lunatic *Asylum to receive and detain the said* Robert Cochran & Agnes Cochran *in that Asylum.*

James Cochran *

(Date.) 20th January 1849

* The Petitioner signs here.

No. II.—CERTIFICATE to be signed by two MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, duly qualified, who will please specify, after their Signature, the *place* and *year* of their graduation or licence.

We Wm Lambert & Jn Henry, Paisley

hereby solemnly declare, on soul and conscience, that from our own personal observation, and from the report of credible witnesses, we believe the foresaid Robert Cochran & Agnes Cochran

to be in such a state of Mental Derangement, as to be a proper object for admission into a Lunatic Asylum.

(Date.) Jan 26 1849

Wm Lambert R.C.P. College of Surgeons Edr July 1829

John Mc. Calahan L.R.C.S. Ireland Aug. 1848

No. III.—OBLIGATION to be signed by the Inspector of the Poor or the Treasurer, or other duly authorised Officer of the Parish liable, except otherwise specially agreed on.

(Date.) Newton 20th Jan 1849

Gentlemen,

Upon your admitting the before designed Robert & Agnes Cochran

into the Gartnavel Lunatic *Asylum, as a Patient, I hereby oblige myself to pay the Board fixed by you for* them; *also to withdraw* them *at any time when so desired by the Resident Physician, or other competent authority, and to fulfil all the obligations incumbent on me as Cautioner, by the Rules of the Institution. And I further engage to have this obligation duly stamped at my expense, if required.*

Jn Gardiner Inspect of Poor

To the Managers of the

Gartnavel Lunatic *Asylum.*

Gartnavel

Robt & Agnes Cochrane

No 2749 Mals
No 2238 Fmals

No. IV.—CERTIFICATE by the PHYSICIAN OR SUPERINTENDANT OF THE ASYLUM.

I hereby certify, that there is proper accommodation in the Asylum for

a _____ *Patient.*

(Date.) _____ 184

No. V.—WARRANT OF ADMISSION.

(Place.) Glasgow

(Date.) 22 January 184 9

The Sheriff of Lanarkshire *having considered the foregoing Petition, and relative Certificates, &c., grants warrant as craved.*

~~Glasgow 22° January 1849~~
RC

LUNATIC—SCHEDULE, No. I.

EDINBURGH: MURRAY & GIBB,
PRINTERS TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISION.

The Sheriff Substitute having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of William Lindsay M.D. and John Henry Hatchan M.R.C.S. produced Grants Warrant and authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum to receive and detain the persons of Robert Cochran and Agnes Cochran within designed - declaring that this Warrant shall be null & void unless executed within forty eight hours. -

Glasgow 22d Jany
1849

Wm Hastings Bell

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,			£0	10	0		
Second Rate of Board, per Week,			£0	15	0		

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,			£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,			£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,			£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,			£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, ... £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

24th January 1849

I, William Strang in ~~24 Hutcheson St~~ 13 Nicholson St having this day carefully examined Andrew Taylor resident in the Parish of Govan hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is Insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

(Signature) Wm Strang Surgeon

No. II.

Glasgow 24th Jan 1849

I, Henry R. Howath Surgeon having this day carefully examined Andrew Taylor hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signature) H. R. Howath

*** A Medical Practitioner signing this Certificate, without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The PETITION of John Maclear Inspector of Poor

Humbly Sheweth,

That Andrew Taylor, aged 22 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement here produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers and Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the said Andrew Taylor, in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray,

(Name) John Maclear

(Address) 136 Castlemilk place

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Messrs Strang and Howath, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the person of the within designed Andrew Taylor in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

Glasgow, 24th Jan 1849 George Skene

Andrew Taylor

No. 2730

Glasgow, 24th Jan.y 1849.

An Obligation has been granted by Wm. John Maclear, Inspector of Poor, Govan,
for the Board of Andrew Taylor at the rate of Ten Shillings
per Week.

J. Barr, for Dond. Cuthbertson, Treasurer.

Admit Andrew Taylor as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Wm. Hutcheson, Physician Superintendent.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark, or his Substitutes.

The PETITION of Eliza Crawford residing at No 80 Garscube road

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

THAT James Crawford Petitioners father aged about 64 years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper that he should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, under the hands of Messrs. Adams and M.cElheran Surgeons in Glasgow.

But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for reception into a Public Hospital or Lunatic Asylum is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Superintendent or Keeper of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, or TOWN'S HOSPITAL, to receive the said

James Crawford

And your Petitioner will ever pray.

Eliza Crawford

80 Garscube Road

I James Stirling Clerk in the Fever Hospital of Glasgow hereby bind & oblige myself to make payment of the Board for James Crawford during the period of his confinement in the Lyart named Lunatic Asylum and that at the usual rate exigible per pauper Lunatics and I oblige myself to conform to the Rules & Regulations of the Asylum in all other respects

Fever Hospital
24 June 1849

Jas Stirling

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Glasgow January 24th 1849

WE Alexander Maxwell Adams M.D. & John M'Ethern Surgeons having this day examined James Crawford 80 Garscube Road hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, the said James Crawford is insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital.

Alex^r Maxwell Adams M.D.

John M'Ethern Surgeon

THE Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hands of Messrs. Alex M. Adams & John M'Ethern Surgeons in Glasgow produced: Grants Warrant for committing James Crawford therein named and designed, into the **Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum,** ~~or Town's Hospital,~~ in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition. Mem ends delete -

GLASGOW, 24 January 1849

Wm Sheriff Bell

S.W.S.

James Crawford

2737

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EASY HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow: or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the oldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Janr 25th 1849

I, John Dougan Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined William Donaldson resident in the Parish of Barony hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is Insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

(Signature) John Dougan Surgeon
7 West Nelson St

No. II.

January 25th 1849

I, Charles M'Carthy Surgeon having this day carefully examined William Donaldson Water Street hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signature) Charles M'Carthy Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner signing this Certificate, without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The PETITION of Wm Donaldson Weaver
Wm Donaldson Water street Barony Parish

Humbly Sheweth,

That Wm Donaldson, aged 61 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement here produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers and Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the said Wm Donaldson, in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray,

(Name) W. Donaldson

(Address) Water Lane Bonnadden

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of John Dougan & James M'Carthy Surgeons, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the person of the within designed William Donaldson in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours.

Glasgow, 25th Jany 1849 George Sheriff

LETTER of OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 184

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit ..... into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of ..... per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.

(Name) .....

(Address) .....

Wm Donaldson Petition
John Donnbaan Warrant

No. 2752

Glasgow, ... 184

An OBLIGATION *has been granted by* .....

for the Board of ..... *at the rate of* .....

per Week.

..... *Treasurer.*

Admit ..... *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

..... *Physician Superintendent.*

To the OFFICERS *of the*
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

2753

Lowndes Charles C.

Voluntary

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£0 11 0 per Week. | Second Rate of Board,.....£0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,.....	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—	Sixth,.....	6	6	0 —

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suit of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

The Two following Documents are in every Case Indispensable:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two respectable persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every Article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'Clock in the morning, and before 7 o'Clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed or dies before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

None Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHERTSON, No. 110 West George Street. And, to insure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

PRINTED BY ANDREW HUTHERSAY, 131 BUCHANAN STREET, GLASGOW.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Walter Findlay	34	Married	Labourer	Common	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Once 7 years
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	12 days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition —any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Intemperate
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Asthma
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	4 children 7 & 2½ years
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient *ever* severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Intemperance
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Suppose he is to be executed & that people are watching him
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Has attempted to cut his throat a few times
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	No
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 27 Jan 184 9

I, James Miller Lyon in Govan I having this day carefully examined Walter Findlay resident in the Parish of Govan hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) James Miller Lyon 176 Buchanan St

No. II.

Glasgow Jany 27 184 9.

I, William Lyon having this day carefully examined Walter Findlay hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) William & Lyon Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The PETITION OF Mrs Findlay
Wife of the Petitioner

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Walter Findlay, aged 34 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement here produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Walter Findlay in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Margret Findlay

(ADDRESS) 208 West Nile Street

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Messrs Miller and Lyon, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the person of the within designed Walter Findlay in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours.

GLASGOW, Jan'y 28th 1849 George Skene

Walter Findlay

No. 2744

Glasgow, 27th Jany. 1849.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Thomas Scottand, 28. St Andrews Square *for the Board of* Mr Walter Findlay *at the rate of* Fifteen Shillings *per Week.*

J. Barr & Dond Cattleston *Treasurer.*

Admit Walter Findlay *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

M. McCulloch *Physician.*

To the Officers of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Has attempted to cut his throat with a razor
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	No
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signatures*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week, ...	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0				

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS to the QUEEN.

To the Gardiner

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Gardiner		married	Seaman	Good	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any bodily, constitutional, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	In Lunatic at out 3 months ago

(*Signature*) ..... P. Campbell

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. 47 Kent St Glasgow 28th January 1849

I, Jas Campbell Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined John Gardner Smith resident in the Bridgeton of Glasgow hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is Insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

(Signature) Jas Campbell Surgeon

No. II. Glasgow 28th January 1849

I, Henry Clark Surgeon having this day carefully examined John Gardner hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signature) Henry Clark Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

no 10 Billiguo Street Glasgow

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The PETITION of John Gardner

Wife of the person named in foregoing Certificate

Humbly Sheweth,

That John Gardner, aged 48 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement here produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers and Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the said John Gardner, in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray,

Robert Pyle & William James Atkins witness (Name) her Mary X mark Gardner

(Address) 47 Kent St Bridgeton Glasgow

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Jas Campbell & Henry Clark Surgeons produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the person of the within designed John Gardner in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

Glasgow, Jan^{y} 28th 1849 George Skene

No. 2755

Glasgow, 22 January 1849.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr M'Gardner, 60 Dalmarnock Road for the Board of Mr John Gardner at the rate of Fifteen Shillings per Week.

J. Barclay D. Cuthbertson, Treasurer.

Admit ..... as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

..... Physician Superintendent.

To the Officers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	For Eastwood about 3 months ago

(Signature) D. Stamp

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark, or his Substitutes.

The PETITION of John Hanna Surgeon of Town's Hospital

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

THAT Thomas Hood, at present a Patient in the Towns Hospital aged about 32 years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper that he should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, under the hands of Messrs. Crawford & Fischer Surgeons in Glasgow.

But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for reception into a Public Hospital or Lunatic Asylum is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Superintendent or Keeper of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, or TOWN'S HOSPITAL, to receive the said Thomas Hood

And your Petitioner will ever pray.

Glas.t 29 Jan.y 1849

Jn. Hanna

I John Hanna Governor of the Glasgow Lorns Hospital hereby bind & oblige myself to make payment of the Board for Thomas Wood during the period of his confinement in the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and that at the usual rate payable for Pauper Lunatics and I oblige myself to conform in all other respects to the Rules and Regulations of the Asylum in so far as regards the said Tho Wood.

Lorns Hospital
29 Jany 1849

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Glasgow 29th Jany 1849

WE John Crawford and Dr Alex. Fisher

Glasgow having this day examined

Thomas Wood aged 32 hereby certify, on soul

and conscience, that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, he

is insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital.

John Crawford M.D.
Alexander Fisher, M.D.

THE Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hands of

Messrs. John Crawford & Alexander Fisher

produced: Grants

Warrant for committing Thos Wood therein named and designed, into the

Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital, in terms of the Statutes referred to in

the Petition.

A Rutherfurd

GLASGOW, 29 Jany 1849

J. M. H.

Thos Hood or Wood

2756.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark, or his Substitutes.

The PETITION of John Hanna Governor of the Towns Hospital

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

THAT John Gilmour at present in the Towns Hosp.l aged about 23 years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper that he should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, under the hands of Messrs. John Crawford and Alexander Fisher Surgeons in Glasgow.

But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for reception into a Public Hospital or Lunatic Asylum is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Superintendent or Keeper of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, or TOWN'S HOSPITAL, to receive the said John Gilmour

And your Petitioner will ever pray.

Jn.o Hanna

I John Hanna Governor of the
Glasgow Lowns Hospital hereby
bind & oblige myself to make
payment of the Board per John
Gilmour during the period
of his confinement in the Royal
Lunatic Asylum at Gart-
navel and that at the usual
rate exigible for pauper
Lunatics and I oblige myself
to conform in all other respects
to the Regulations of the asylum
in so far as regards the said
John Gilmour
Lowns Hospital
29 Janr 1849

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Glasgow 29th June 1849

WE John Crawford and Alexander Fisher

Physicians Glasgow having this day examined John Gilmour

_____ hereby certify, on soul

and conscience, that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, he

is insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital.

John Crawford M.D.

Alexander Fisher M.D.

THE Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hands of

Messrs. Crawford & Fisher

_____ produced: Grants

Warrant for committing John Gilmour therein named and designed, into the

Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital, in terms of the Statutes referred to in

the Petition.

A Kuon

GLASGOW, 29 June 1849

J M H

John Johnson

2757

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hutchison & Son, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
James Kenny	34	Married	Mariner	Ordinary	Catholic

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Gradually getting worse for 3 Months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Melancholy
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	Father Melancholy Cousin has been in an Asylum
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Intemperance
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Sees Spirits
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Attempted. Has Threatened to commit suicide
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Blisters, Physic & Tonics with no good effect.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signature*) James Kennedy

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physicians.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. Falkirk 1st Feby 1849

I, James Gardwood Surgeon in Falkirk having this day carefully examined James Henry Married resident in the Town of Bainsford hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is Insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

(Signature) James Gardwood

No. II. Falkirk 1st Feby 1849.

I, Thomas Gardwood Surgeon having this day carefully examined James Henry Bainsford hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signature) Thomas Gardwood

*** A Medical Practitioner signing this Certificate, without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The PETITION of John Harvey Brother

Bainsford near Falkirk

Humbly Sheweth,

That James Harvey, aged Thirty four Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement here produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers and Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the said ....., in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray,

(Name) * John Harvey

(Address) Bainsford near Falkirk

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.*

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of James Gardwood and Thomas Gardwood Surgeons, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the person of the within designed James Harvey in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within forty eight hours from this date —

Glasgow, 30 Feby 1849

J McK

Jas Harvey

No. 2758.

Glasgow, 3d Feby 1849.

An Obligation has been granted by Wm John Harvey Bainsford, Falkirk
for the Board of James Harvey at the rate of Ten Shillings
per Week.

J. Barr & Dent Cuthbertson, Treasurer.

Admit ..... as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

..... Physician Superintendent.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Falkirk 3d. Feb. 1849

I certify that I have this morning examined James Harvey and find him a proper person to be sent to a Lunatic Asylum

James Sinclair

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Sees Spectres
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Has threatened to commit suicide
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Bled, Physic & Tonics with no good effect.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature) James Sinclair

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

7 Feby 1849

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark, or his Substitutes.

The PETITION of John Hanna Governor of the Glasgow Towns Hospital

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

THAT Benjamin Nelson Rhodes Inmate in the Towns Hospital aged about 40 years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper that he should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, under the hands of Messrs. John Crawford & Alexander Ruken Surgeons in Glasgow.

But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for reception into a Public Hospital or Lunatic Asylum is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Superintendent or Keeper of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, or TOWN'S HOSPITAL, to receive the said Benjamin Nelson Rhodes

And your Petitioner will ever pray.

Jn Hanna

I John Hanna Governor of the Glasgow Towns Hospital hereby bind & oblige myself to make payment of the Board for Benjamin Nelson Rhodes maintained in the Retreat during his confinement in the Lunatic Asylum at Gartnaval and that at the usual rate payable for Pauper Lunatics and I oblige myself to conform in all other respects to the Rules & Regulations of the Asylum in so far as applicable to the said Benjamin Nelson Rhodes

Jn. Hanna

Towns Hospital
7 Feby 1849

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Glasgow 7th Feby 1849

WE John Crawford & Alexander Fisher Surgeons Glasgow having this day examined Benjamin Nelson Rhodes hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, ~~or Town's Hospital~~.

John Crawford M.D.
Alex. Fisher. M.D.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hands of Messrs. John Crawford and Alexander Fisher M.D. Surgeons in Glasgow produced: Grants Warrant for committing Benjamin Nelson Rhodes therein named and designed, into the **Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum,** ~~or Town's Hospital~~, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition. (three words scored.

GLASGOW, 7 Feby 1849

A.M.

2760

Benjamin Nelson Rhodes

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark, or his Substitutes.

The PETITION of John Anna

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

THAT James Theodore Fellows

aged about 30 years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper that he should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, under the hands of Messrs. A'Elwen and Anna Surgeons in Glasgow.

But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for reception into a Public Hospital or Lunatic Asylum is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Superintendent or Keeper of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, ~~or Town's~~ HOSPITAL, to receive the said James Theodore Fellows

And your Petitioner will ever pray.

J. Anna

I John Hanna Governor of the Glasgow Lowns Hospital hereby bind & oblige myself to make payment of the Board for James Theodore Scallan mentioned in the Petition during his confinement in the Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and that at the usual rate paid by Pauper Lunatics and to conform in all respects to the Rules of the Asylum.

J. Hanna

Town Hospital
9 Feby 1849

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Glasgow 9th July 1849

WE Arthur Connan and Colin M'Clean Surgeons in Glasgow having this day examined James Meeden Fellowes hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, he

is insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, ~~or Town's Hospital~~.

Jn M. Elcran Surgeon
Alexander Surgeon

THE Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hands of Messrs. Connan and M'Clean Surgeons

produced: Grants Warrant for committing James Meeden Fellowes therein named and designed, into the **Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, ~~or Town's Hospital~~,** in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition.

A Rosan

GLASGOW, 9th July 1849

RC

Jos. — Tollentus

2761

Stewarton 8th February 1849

I Alex Ferguson Physician in Stewarton having this day carefully examined Robert Rankin, Sawer resident in Dunlop Village, hereby certify on soul and conscience that to the best of my Knowledge and belief Robert

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Robt Rochelle	48	M	Lawyer	Common	Free

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	3 weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	no
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	5 Children 15 to 3 years
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Talks much of religion & against Sumner & Bonaparte no enemy to Man
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Resolved to drown himself & to go into the fire
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	no
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Purgatives Antimony &c
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Stewarton 8th February 1849

I Alex[r] Ferguson Physician in Stewarton having this day carefully examined Robert Reside, lawer resident in Dunlop Village, hereby certify on soul and conscience, that to the best of my Knowledge and belief Robert Reside is insane and a fit patient for a Lunatic Asylum

Alex[r] Ferguson M.D.

Stewarton 8th February 1849

I Alex[r] Ferguson Physician in Stewarton having this day carefully examined Robert Reside, lawer resident in Dunlop Village, hereby certify on soul and conscience, that to the best of my Knowledge and belief Robert Reside is insane and a fit patient for a Lunatic Asylum

Alex[r] Ferguson M.D.

Dunlop this day I have carefully examined Robert Reside and on soul and conscience declare him to be of unsound mind and am of opinion that he is a fit patient for a Lunatic Asylum

John Caskie Surgeon Dunlop,

.....184

having this

best of my

ion into the

.....184

y examined

conscience,

liable to a

..... *Years,*

atic Asylum,

atutes 55 Geo.

at for the recep-

FFICERS *and* ATTEN-

and detain the said

Robert Reside, *in terms of the Statutes,*

And your Petitioner shall ever pray,

(NAME) Allan Gilmour

(ADDRESS) Inspector of Poor, Dunlop.

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF *having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of* Alexander Ferguson M.D. & John Caskie Surgeon *produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the* OFFICERS *or* ATTENDANTS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *to receive and detain the person of the within designed* Robert Reside *in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within* forty eight hours from this date.

GLASGOW, 10th Feby 1849

A Rhind

Robt Reside

No. 2762

Glasgow, 10th Feby 1849.

An Obligation has been granted by Wm Allan Gilmour, Inspector of Poor, Lanarkshire for the Board of Robert Reside at the rate of Ten Shillings Stg per Week.

Wm Allan Treasurer.

Admit Robert Reside as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Wm. Hutcheson Physician Superintendent.

To the Officers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

* OBLIGATION

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Lumen a Deus Ego made by Me Mum
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Threatened to drown herself & to go into the fire
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Purgatives Antimony &c
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and not sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0 10 0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1 1 0			Fourth Rate of Board, per Week, ...	£3 3 0		
Second	Do.	do.	1 11 6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4 4 0
Third	Do.	do.	2 2 0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1 1 0			For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3 3 0		
Do.	21/	do.	2 2 0	Do.	42/	do.	4 4 0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. 13th Febry 1849

I, John Muir Surgeon in Lanarkshire having this day carefully examined Robert Hamilton resident in the Parish of Govan Norfolk Lane hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is Insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

(Signature) John Muir Surgeon

No. II. 13 February 1849

I, Thomas Cunningham Surgeon having this day carefully examined Robert Hamilton hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signature) Thomas Cunningham Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner signing this Certificate, without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The PETITION of James Mactear M.D. Inspector of Poor Govan Parish, Annesdale, Glasgow

Humbly Sheweth,

That Robert Hamilton, aged 21 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement here produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers and Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the said Robert Hamilton, in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray,

(Name) James Mactear, M.D.

(Address) 37 Eglinton Street

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of John Muir & Thomas Cunningham, Surgeons, Lawrieston, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the person of the within designed Robert Hamilton in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within forty eight hours from the date

Glasgow 13th Feb 1849

Robt. Hamilton

No. 2763

Glasgow, 13th Feby. 1849.

An OBLIGATION *has been granted by* Dr. Maclean, 37. Eglinton St.

for the Board of Robert Hamilton at the rate of Four Shillings

per Week.

J. Barr W.S. Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit ..... *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

..... *Physician Superintendent.*

To the OFFICERS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,			£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.			4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.			6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,			£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.			4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. 13th Febuary 1849

I John Muir Surgeon Longston in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Robert Stewart resident in the Parish of Govan Norfolk Lane hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is Insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

(Signature) John Muir Surgeon

No. II. 13 February 1849

I, Thomas Cunningham Surgeon having this day carefully examined Robert Steward hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signature) Thomas Cunningham Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner signing this Certificate, without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The PETITION of James Maclear, M.D. Inspector of Poor Govan Annexation, Glasgow.

Humbly Sheweth,

That Robert Stewart, aged forty Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement here produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers and Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the said Robert Stewart, in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray,

(Name) James Maclear M.D

(Address) 37 Eglinton Street

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of John Muir & Thomas Cunningham Surgeons Lanarkshire produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the person of the within designed Robert Stewart in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within forty eight hours from the date

Glasgow, 13th Feb 1849

No. 2761

Glasgow, 13th February 1849.

An OBLIGATION *has been granted by* Dr Maclure, 37. Eglinton St

for the Board of Robert Stewart *at the rate of* Ten Shillings

per Week.

J. Barry & D. Cuthbertson, *Treasurer.*

Admit ..... *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

..... *Physician Superintendent.*

To the OFFICERS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*) .....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,	£0	10	0 per Week.	Second Rate of Board,	£0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,	1	11	6 —	Fifth,	4	4	0 —
Third,	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

The Two following Documents are in every Case Indispensable—

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every Article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportional to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St George's Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that those, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Printed for Andrew Rutherglen, 119 Buchanan Street, Glasgow.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
James Johnston	22	Single	Spinneman	Ordinary	Established —

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No —
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About Six Months —
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No —
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition —any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	—
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Of a quiet & very reserved disposition —
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None —
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None —
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None —
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No —
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Not known - unless it may have been disappointed from his situation —
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Decided & constant melancholy —
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No —
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing —
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	None —
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	—
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	—
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No —
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No —
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No —
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No —

(Signature) Christina Johnston

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and not sealed to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Langloan 10 Feb. 184 9

I, Robert Wilson Surgeon in Coatbridge having this day carefully examined James Houston resident in the Parish of Old Monkland hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) Rob. Wilson

No. II.

Langloan 10th Feb. 184 9

I, A Stewart having this day carefully examined James Johnston hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) A Stewart M. D.

, A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The PETITION OF Mrs Johnston

Mother of James Houston

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That James Houston, my son, *aged* 22 *Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,*

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP *to grant Warrant to the* OFFICERS *and* ATTENDANTS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *to receive and detain the said* James Houston *in terms of the Statutes,*

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Christina Johnston

(ADDRESS) Langloan

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF *having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of* Robert Wilson, and A Stewart, *produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the* OFFICERS *or* ATTENDANTS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *to receive and detain the Person of the within designed* James Houston *in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within* three days *from the date.*

~~Glasgow~~, Airdrie 12 February 1849

Arch Smith

James Johnston

No. 2765

Glasgow, 12th February 1849.

An Obligation has been granted by William Johnstone Inspector of Poor for the Board of James Johnston Old Monkland at the rate of Ten Shillings per Week.

J. Burgh D. Cuthbertson Treasurer.

Admit James Johnston as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

William Mc Leod Physician.

To the Officers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No —
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No —
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No —
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No —

(Signature) Christina Johnston

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
William Henri	19	Single	Sailor	Read & Write	none

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Three Months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	None
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Nothing remarkable
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	Elder Grandmother
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	Eccentric and of Nervous temperament
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Supposed a fright on board Ship
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Incoherent in Speech and great wandering
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	At first furious but now abated
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	None
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	None
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	None
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	None
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No but attempts to strike
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	At first was blistered on the neck and purgatives used with rewarding doses.

(Signature) ... Robt Fullarton Inspector

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glas. 1st 1816 7th July 1819 an obligation was been granted by the said Robt. Fullarton, Inspector of Poor, Irvine, for the Board of said Wm Howie at Ten Shillings per week,

Wm Howie, Jas D. Shuttleworth, Clerk

Admit William Howie
Wm. Hutcheson

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute ——— of the shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ x on a Petition at the instance of Robert Fullarton Inspector of Poor Irvine

x the foresaid Sheriff

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of William W. Gray Surgeon Irvine and John Baird Surgeon there for placing William Howie

aged Seventeen years, under the care of Dr William Hutchison of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Hutchison to receive the person of the said William Howie into the Licensed House kept ~~by~~ at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said William Howie therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Seventeenth day of February Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Sam. M. Hastie
Sheriff Substitute

Mr Howie

2766

REL

Wel

1. Ha
st

2. Ha

3. Did
na

4. Sta
si
th

*5. Sta
to

*6. Sta
ch

7. Sta
da

8. If
gi

9. Di

10. Ha
th

*11. Sta
In

*12. Sta
co

13. Wa
w

14. Wh

15. Wh

16. Ha

17. Is

18. Ha
co

19. Do
pa

20. Ma

21. Ha
ac

22. Ha
if

23. Is
n

24. Wh
w

25. He
if
in
fo

(Signature) ... Robt Fullarton ... Inspector

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow 17th July 1849. An obligation may be granted by the said Robt Fullarton, Inspector of Poor, Irvine, for the board of said Wm Howie at Jas Stirling's pro mob.

Wm Howie

Sh. D. Robertson, Clerk

Wm Anderson

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Archibald Smith Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of —
Lanark

Whereas there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of
William Anderson Potter Coat Bridge

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of, Mess^rs Robert Stewart M. D. Coat Bridge, & Robert Wilson Surgeon Coat Bridge
for placing Thomas Anderson
aged Forty five years, under the care of D^r Hutchison

as being in a state of mental derangement. These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV. Cap. 84, and 4th and 5th Virt. Cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said D^r Hutchison
to receive the person of the said Thomas Anderson into the Licensed House kept by the said D^r Hutchison
at Gartnavel
in the Parish of Govan and County of Lanark
for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Furious Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Thomas Anderson
therein, according to Law.

Given at Airdrie the Seventeenth day of
February Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Archd Smith

Unto the HONOURABLE the SHERIFF of the COUNTY of Lanerkshire or his SUBSTITUTES.

The PETITION of William Anderson Potter Coat Bridge

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Thomas Anderson
the Petitioner's Brother is aged Forty five years,
presently residing at Coat Bridge parish of old Monkland
County of Lanark
is in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require the confinement and restraint of an Asylum for his security and recovery, as appears from the Medical Certificate herewith produced.

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant *for the* Removal of the said Thomas Anderson to the Private Madhouse kept by D^r Hutchison in the Parish of Govan, and to issue the requisite License to the Keeper of the said Madhouse to receive and detain him therein accordingly.

Coat Bridge 17 February 1849 William Anderson

CERTIFICATE to be Signed by Two MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, duly qualified.

We, R Stewart & R Wilson
hereby solemnly declare, on soul and conscience, that from our own personal observation, and from the report of credible witnesses, we believe the foresaid Thomas Anderson
to be in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require confinement in an Asylum.

Coat Bridge 17 Feb 1849 R Stewart M. D.
R Wilson Surgeon

18 .

The Sheriff having considered the foregoing Petition and relative Certificate, Grants Warrant, and authorises License, as craved.

0767

Ex Miller
Coal Hrbr

Admit the patient for which
Warrant & Licence are given
written —

17 Feby
1849

Wm Hutchison Interim Physician

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board,.....£0 11 0 per Week. | Second Rate of Board,.....£0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,.....	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —	Sixth,.....	6	6	0 —

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suit of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

The Two following Documents are in every Case Indispensable:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two respectable persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every Article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'Clock in the morning, and before 7 o'Clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed or dies before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George Street. And, to insure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Printed for Andrew Rutherglen, 113 Buchanan Street, Glasgow.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Thos Hall	32	M	Miner	Imperfect	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	6 months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Steady & sober
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	3 7 years 4½ & 3
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	Brother & Brother from a sunstroke
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Unknown
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Thought the minister was burned that his skull is Mott
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Has often wished to be shot
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Leeches & purgatives
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Sudrie 14th July 1849

I, John Murdoch, Surgeon in Sudrie having this day carefully examined Thomas Hall resident in the parish of Low Monkland hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) John Murdoch, Surgeon

No. II.

Sudrie 14th July 1849

I, A. G. Millar Surgeon having this day carefully examined Thomas Hall hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) A. G. Millar Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The PETITION OF John Orbiston

* Inspector of Poor Rev Mon Kilmarnock

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Thomas Hall, aged Thirty two Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement here produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Thomas Hall in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) John Orbiston

(ADDRESS) Inspector of Poor Rev Mon Kilmarnock

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Mr. John Murdoch and A. G. Millar, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the person of the within designed Thomas Hall in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 24 hours

Arch^d Smith

GLASGOW, 19th July 1849

No. 2768

Glasgow, 19th Feby. — 1849.

An Obligation has been granted by Wm. John Alston Inspector of Poor, Barony Parish
for the Board of Thomas Hall Lunatic at the rate of Nine shillings
per Week.

J. Barr P. Don & Gothrie Johnston, Treasurer.

Admit Thomas Hall as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Wm. Hutcheson Interim Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Has often mutered to be shot
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Leeched & purged
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Unto the Honorable
The Sheriff of
Lanarkshire or his
Substitute,

The

Petition of Stephen Gray
Writer in Lanark Procurator
Fiscal of Court for the
public Interest

Humbly Sheweth,

That by an Act passed
in the fourth and fifth years
of the reign of her present Majesty
Queen Victoria cap 60 intituled
"An Act to alter and amend
"certain Acts regulating Madhouses
"in Scotland, and to provide for
"the custody of dangerous Lunatics"
It is by Section Third enacted
"That where any furious or
"furious Person or Lunatic shall
"have been apprehended charged
"with assault or other offence
"inferring

inferring danger to the lieges, or where any furious or fatuous person or Lunatic being in a state threatening danger to the lieges shall be found at large, it shall be lawful for the Sheriff upon application by the Procurator Fiscal accompanied by a Medical Certificate as to the condition of such person from some Medical person, who is either a Physician or has a Diploma from the College of Surgeons in Edinburgh or London, or from the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons in Glasgow, or who has a right to practice from having served in the army or Navy, forthwith to commit such furious or fatuous person or Lunatic into some place of safe custody; and the Sheriff shall thereupon direct notice to be given to the next of kin (if known) or other known relatives

of such furious or fatuous person or lunatic, and shall also direct notice to be given in some newspaper circulated within the county of such commitment, and of his intention to enquire into the condition of such furious or fatuous person or lunatic, on an early day to be named: and the Sheriff shall at the time named proceed to take evidence of ~~the~~ the condition of such furious or fatuous person or lunatic; and upon being satisfied that he or she is furious or fatuous or a lunatic, and dangerous he shall commit him or her to any private Madhouse licenced under the said recited acts, or into any Public Hospital or Private Asylum willing to receive him or her."

That on Sunday the Eleventh day of February Eighteen hundred and forty nine,

James

James Caldwell, then and now or lately residing at Woodyett of Bloriokle in the parish of Walton and shire of Lanark did fire a loaded gun through the window of the house of John Mowbray, Esqr residing in Dolphinton Hamlet with the intent to murder or to maim disfigure or disable the said or other inmate of his house; and the said James Caldwell having been apprehended has been found to be in an unfit state for examination, and has been certified by a to be a furious or furious person or a Lunatic and the Petitioner produces herewith the said medical certificate.

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant warrant to commit the said James Caldwell to the prison of Lanark or other place of safe custody therein to

to be detained in the mean-
time, and to direct notice
to be given in terms of the
statute of your Lordship's
intention to enquire into the
condition of the said James
Caldwell on a day to be
named by your Lordship,
and thereafter to take evidence
of the condition of the said
James Caldwell and upon
being satisfied that he is
furious or furious or a
Lunatic and dangerous, to
grant warrant to commit
him to some public
hospital or public asylum
in terms of the Statute;
or to do further in the
premises as to your
Lordship may seem proper
according to Justice

Stephen Gray D.F.

Lanark 12 February 1829 Having considered the foregoing Petition, with the medical Certificate thereunto annexed Grants Warrant to commit the said James Caldwell to the Prison of Lanark for safe custody, and appoints Tuesday the Twentieth day of February next at Eleven O'clock Forenoon the Court House Lanark for proceeding to take evidence of the Condition of James Caldwell complained on, and meantime ordains notice to be given to Jean Crawford or Caldwell residing in Ebrille Parish of Walston (who is understood to be the nearest in Kin of the said James Caldwell) or other known relatives of the said James Caldwell as also notice to be published in the Glasgow Courier Newspaper of the time and place fixed for enquiring into the Condition of the said James Caldwell, and Grants Warrant for citing Witnesses thereanent. —

D Wm Pitt

Upon the Nineteenth day of February Eighteen hundred and forty nine years by virtue of the before Written Warrant I Wm Mc Clure Sheriff Officer Passed and Lawfully intimated to the therein designed Jean Crawford or Caldwell that the Sheriff had appointed Tuesday the twentieth day of February Current at eleven o'clock forenoon within the Court House

Wm Mc Clure

Court House Lanark to proceed to take evidence of the Condition of James Caldwell Complained upon by his husband. A just Copy of intimation to the foresaid effect signed by me and bearing the date hereof as also the date of said Warrant I delivered to the said James Caldwell personally before William Scott, resident in Lanark Witness hereunto me subscribing in this and the preceding page

W Macdonald

Lanark 20 February 1829 Having resumed consideration of this Petition, with the evidence adduced in regard to the state of mind of the said James Caldwell and having seen the said James Caldwell Finds it proved that he is a Lunatic, and dangerous to be Large, and therefore Grants Warrant to Officers of Court to convey him to the Royal Lunatic Asylum in Glasgow there to be detained till further orders of Court.

D Hope

Petition

Stephen Gray P. F.

agt.

James Caldwell

(a Lunatic)

Feby 1849

John Mowbray
James Crichton
Wm Aitken
Mary Lennard

2/6/9

Jas Caldwell

Arthur Bowne

2771

RE

1.

2.

3.

4.

*5.

*6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

*11.

*12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

...ade by ~~me~~ on a Petition at the in-
...r Baird Esr Gardenr

...John Burns & James
...Glasgow

...on of the said Widow Govan

...ure of Dr William Hutchison
...e Asylum Carstairs

...: These are, therefore, in terms of
...IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict.,
...said Dr William Hutchison
...to receive the person of the said
...ensed House kept by him

...and County of Lanark,
...ement, of Furious and Fatuous per-
...id Arthur Govan
...ording to Law.

...the Twenty second
...bruary Eighteen hundred
...by nine years.

James Gibson Dpt Sheriff Clerk

Admit
Wm Thomson MD

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GL...

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow 22 February 1849.

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit William Govan
into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of*
.....per Week, *I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) .....

(ADDRESS).....

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Clanford Bell Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ the foresaid Sheriff on a Petition at the instance of Widow Jane Govan or Baird Tea Garden Close Bridgeton Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Burns & James Mc Innes both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Arthur Govan son of the said Widow Govan or Baird

aged ~~twenty~~ eight years, under the care of Dr William Hutchison of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Hutchison to receive the person of the said Arthur Govan into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Arthur Govan therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty Second day of February Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

James Gibson Dep. Sh. Clk.

Admitt
Wm Thomson M.D.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Arthur Cowan	28	Single	Shoemaker	Read & write	Protestant Baptist

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Has been subject to periodical attacks of Insanity since he was 14 yrs of age
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Six days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Seems to be in a state of Alarm
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Supposes a Serpent to be within his legs
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	None
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Was injured by a blow 14 yrs ago
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	A stroke on head when 14 yrs of age
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	A strong suspicion of people doing him harm
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Remissions
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	At uncertain intervals
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Supposes people to be coming to kill him Occasionally supposes a desire to take away his own life
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Threatened last week to cut his throat
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Attempted to strike his Brother last week with a Poker
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Yes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Mechanically not known Was treated in Ireland,
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0		Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0		Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6		Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0		Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0		For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0		Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to Her Queen.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Stafford Bell Esq Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ on a Petition at the instance of John Wallace Abbey Street Paisley

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Patan M.D Glasgow, and James Hutcheson Surgeon there for placing Alexander Wallace son of the said John Wallace aged twenty seven years, under the care of Dr William Hutcheson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Hutcheson to receive the person of the said Alexander Wallace into the Licensed House kept by ~~——~~ at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Alexander Wallace therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty second day of February Eighteen hundred and forty nine years. ——

James Stewart Sheriff

Glasgow R. L. Asylum
Admit.
Wm Hutcheson, MD

James Stewart Sh Substitute

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

2772

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week, ...	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HUTCHESON & SON, Printers to the Queen.

Alex Wallace

2772

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, ~~Married, or Widowed.~~	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Alexander Wallace	27				

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Yes.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	about two weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	— —
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	has been threatening his Parents, and using abusive language
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Yes —

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

2773

for what reason removed.

(Signature). James Bonfoot Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esq
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

x the said Sheriff

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ on a Petition at the instance of Robert Jack, Braidwood Carluke

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Douglas, Surgeon Carluke and Henry Muirhead M. D. Parish of Govan for placing Hugh Jack, Brother of the Petitioner Robert Jack aged 23 years, under the care of Dr William Stutchison Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Stutchison to receive the person of the said into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Hugh Jack therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the second day of March Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Jas W. Hardy
Sh Sub Dep

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Hugh Jack	23	Single	Teacher		Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	16 Months.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No,
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	gradual depression of spirits
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Eccentric, in so far as having his hair long and travelling about for a day or two at a time retired,
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None,
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	No peculiarity ever observed in any of his relatives
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No,
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Not aware of anything, unless over anxiety in Study
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	a gradual aberration of intellect
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No,
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Never has expressed himself in any way particular
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No,
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No,
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No,
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion: also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature). James Bousfield Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0				

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

2774

in what state the Patient was when
for what reason removed.

(*Signature*) .....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene
Sheriff substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ the said Sheriff on a Petition at the instance of John Maclean Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Govan

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Thomas Cunningham & William Strang both surgeons in Glasgow

for placing James Foolan

aged Sixty years, under the care of William Hutcheson M.D. Hartwood

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said William Hutcheson to receive the person of the said James Foolan into the Licensed House kept by him at Hartwood

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Second day of March Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Sheriff

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Sarah Toolan	60	Widower	Cotton dresser	None	Catholic

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	2 years
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the oldest and youngest.	2 boys both dead
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Imagines people annoy him Believe him a thief and that to do him injury
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	about 2 months ago inflicted a wound on his arm
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No unless opposed
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	No treatment
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

2775

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

I the said Sheriff

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ on a Petition at the instance of John Hanna, Governor of the Glasgow Town Hospital

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John McElhenny and Peter Rae Menzies both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing John Curley residing in High Street

aged forty years, under the care of William Hutcheson M.D. Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said William Hutcheson to receive the person of the said John Curley into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the second day of March Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

John Hanna
Supt Chairman

2776

for what reason removed.

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Old Monkland
5th March 1849.

Sir,

A patient of the name of John Munro was yesterday admitted into the Royal Lunatic Asylum: the paper is not properly filled up and signed, but an obligation will be forwarded in the course of two days or so; in the meantime I hope you will treat him as if such an obligation had been duly sent.

I am,
Sir
Your Obt. Servt.
William Johnston
Inspector

Dr Thomson.
Royal Lunatic Asylum
Glasgow.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glasford Bell Esq
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by me the said Sheriff on a Petition at the instance of John Hindlay Morrison Land Mayhill as acting for the Friends of John Moore after mentioned proceeding on the Medical Certificate of William Morrison M.D and Henry Muirhead M.D both in Glasgow, for placing John Moore resident in the parish of Govan aged forty years, under the care of Dr William Hutcheson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Hutcheson to receive the person of the said John Moore into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Moore therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Sixth day of March Eighteen hundred and forty nine years. —

Jas M Glashan
Sheriff Clerk Depute

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Moore	40	Single	Joiner	Common	

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Was in Glasgow Asylum 7 years ago
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	9 weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Thinks himself rich & that people owe him money
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	No treatment
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....			£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....			£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....			£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....			£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, [illegible]

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles [illegible] perintendent's Office before the [illegible]

XVII. [illegible]

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, ... 18

GENTLEMEN, *As you have agreed to admit* .....

into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of* .....

..... *per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) .....

(ADDRESS) .....

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO HER MAJESTY.

2777

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Archibald Alison Esq.
Sheriff of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ the said Sheriff on a Petition at the instance of John Hanna Governor of Lunatic Hospital

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Alexander Fisher M. D. & John H. Black Surgeon Glasgow for placing James Donaldson residing 48 Bell Street Glasgow aged Forty years, under the care of Dr William Hutcheson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Hutcheson to receive the person of the said James Donaldson into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said James Donaldson therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the fifth day of March Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Sheriff Clerk

2778

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire
Sheriff substitute of the shire of Lanark.

the said Sheriff

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ on a Petition at the instance of Richmond Pollock, Inspector of the Vagrant Poor, Parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs I A Easton and Alexander Fisher both Doctors of Medicine in Glasgow

for placing John William Pollock, Coach Builder

aged thirty years, under the care of Dr William Hutcheson Cartraval

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Hutcheson to receive the person of the said John Willm Pollock into the Licensed House kept by him at Cartraval

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John William Pollock therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the seventh day of March Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Sa Mc Glashan
Sheriff Substitute

2779

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire
Sheriff substitute of the shire of Lanark.

the said Sheriff

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ on a Petition at the instance of William Thomson, Fleshcr, Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs Crawford & Watson both Doctors of Medicine in Glasgow

for placing Thomas Veitch

aged 64 years, under the care of Dr & Mrs Hutcheson Kartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said William Hutcheson to receive the person of the said Thomas Veitch into the Licensed House kept by him at Kartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Thomas Veitch therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the tenth day of March Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Sam Hastie
Sheriff Substitute

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of

according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,..... £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

2781.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Blackford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

To the said Sheriff

Whereas there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ on a Petition at the instance of John Maclean, Inspector of Poor Govals

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs Strang Cunningham both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing John Jarvie, Carter Govals Glasgow

aged sixty six years, under the care of Dr William Hutcheson Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said William Hutcheson to receive the person of the said John Jarvie into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Jarvie therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the ninth day of March Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Sam Hastie
Sheriff Clerk Depute

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,			£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,			£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,		£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,			£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,		£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for conveying Patients to be sent to the Asylum.*

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Larvie	68	M	A Carter	Common	Established

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Once 15 months ago for 3 weeks
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Never properly cured but much worse for 8 days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Was bled 2 weeks before his first assembly
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Appetite increased much since last attack
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Unknown
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Talks constantly incoherently on religious matters
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

2780

(Signature) John Montgomerie

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Engineer to Portugal
St. Lorenzo

An allowance has been granted by the said John Montgomerie,
at the rate of Ten Shillings per week. W. Brown, for Hutchinson, Treas.r

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Harry Hasford Bell Esqure
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~the~~ * on a Petition at the instance of John Montgomerie 10 Portugal Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Thomas Cunningham and James Cameron Douglas both Surgeons in Glasgow for placing John Love Grandfather of the said John Montgomerie aged Seventy years, under the care of Dr William Hutcheson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Hutcheson to receive the person of the said John Love into the Licensed House kept ~~by~~ at Gartnavel aforesaid in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Love therein according to Law.

* the said Sheriff

Given at Glasgow, the Eighth day of March Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Wm Stark
Sh Clerk Depute

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Love	70	Married	Joiner	Reads your	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Since the beginning of the present year
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Elevation of spirits, & frequent violence of temper
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Loss of money & occasional intemperance
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Long continues aversion to his present wife
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Has suffered for five years from paralysis agitans
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	—
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	—
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Age, and long continued tippling
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Vicious rage. Violence & eccentricity
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Frequent remissions, occasional lucid intervals
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Quite uncertain
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Says he is always in good health, Supposes the relations are always visiting him, & desires to make foolish bargains,
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Often threaten's to commit suicide, & yesterday attempted to go over the parapet of the wooden bridge
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Frequently by violence even so he could lay his hands on
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Mischievous only in striking, has frequently torn his clothes when impatient
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Is obstinate & will not submit to treatment
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Has never been in any Asylum

(Signature) John Montgomerie

Engineer 10. Portugal St. Lon. W.C.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

An obligation has been granted by the said John Montgomerie, at the rate of Ten Shillings per week.

[illegible]

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First	Rate of	Board,	per	Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth	Rate of	Board,	per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	.....		1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	.....	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	.....		2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	.....	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	.....	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	.....	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

John Mackenzie

2782

(*Signature*) .....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? If so, state date of previous attacks, and how treated.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Alma Wilson

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ the said Sheriff on a Petition at the instance of The Reverend Colin McKenzie, Arrochar

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs Penny & Rain both Doctors of Medicine in Glasgow

for placing John McKenzie, the Petitioners Brother

aged forty years, under the care of Dr Williams Hutcheson

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Williams Hutcheson to receive the person of the said John McKenzie into the Licensed House kept by him at Carluke

in the parish of Covan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John McKenzie therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twelfth day of March Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

James Gibson Cl

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to return, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*) .....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,			£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,			£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,			£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow: or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

2783

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Shiress Esq.
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

× the said Sheriff

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ on a Petition at the instance of Thomas Oliver, Inspector of poor for the Parish of Kirkoswald

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of William M.c Iyer M.D. and Fergus Hathorn, both of Maybole for placing David Rowcastle of Kirkoswald

aged forty six years, under the care of Dr. William Hutchison Thomson of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict. cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. William Hutchison Thomson to receive the person of the said David Rowcastle into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said David Rowcastle therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty seventh day of February Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Jas W Stanley
Sheriff Clerk Depute

Admitted March 13th

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
David Newcastle	46	Widower	Carpenter	Poor	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	no
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Three Months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Injury of hip 19 Months ago
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Was always quite temperate has become much more since abscond
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Pride
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	No family
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	none
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	no
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Prospect of Money to be paying. Drunken
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Elevated ideas of his own importance. Want of Money
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	very little
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	rather increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	no lucid intervals, but is quieter at times
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	no
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Thinks hemself ray ill used by his relations, that he is destroyed from want of food
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	no
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Is very abusive in his language sometimes, but has never attempted to injure any one
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	no
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	no

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,			£0 10 0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,			£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,			£1 1 0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,			£3 3 0
Second	Do.	do.	1 11 6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4 4 0
Third	Do.	do.	2 2 0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,			£1 1 0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,			£3 3 0
Do.	21/	do.	2 2 0	Do.	42/	do.	4 4 0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

2784

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, &c. according to the best of their knowledge, procure

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

I the said Sheriff

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of James D Pringle residing 26 Abbotsford Place Lanarkston of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of George Robertson and John Gardner both Physicians in Glasgow

for placing John D Pringle residing Parliamentary Road Glasgow Sister of the said James D Pringle aged forty two years, under the care of D William Hutcheson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said D William Hutcheson to receive the person of the said John D Pringle into the Licensed House kept by ——— at Gartnavel near Glasgow in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John D Pringle therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty first day of March Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Wm McHardy
Sh Sub Depe

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John [illegible] Pringle	42	Widower	Clerk	Liberal	

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Yes, at Dartmouth
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Intemperance
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion: also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....			£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....			£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....			£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....			£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

2785

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature) ..... Thos. Steel .....

* Nos. 3, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Clerford Bell Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas the said Sheriff ~~there is an order this day made by me~~ on a Petition at the instance of Robert Hodgert, Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Eastwood, County of Renfrew

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs Steel & Corbett, both Surgeons in ~~Glasgow~~ Pollokshaws

for placing Richard Deans, residing in said Parish of Eastwood

aged forty five years, under the care of Dr William Hutcheson Carluke

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Wm Hutcheson to receive the person of the said Richard Deans into the Licensed House kept by him at Carluke

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Richard Deans therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty sixth day of March Eighteen hundred and forty nine years. Two words deleted

James Gibson Sheriff

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Richard Deans	45	married	Carter	good	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	10 days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	None
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Two are 3 alive- eldest age 8 years youngest 6 years
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Unknown
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Yes, when restrained
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature) John Steel

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£0 10 0 per Week. | Second Rate of Board,...£0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£3	3	0	per Week.
Second Do.	1	11	6	—	Fifth Do. ...	4	4	0	—
Third Do.	2	2	0	—	Sixth Do. ...	6	6	0	—

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suit of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

The Two following Documents are in every Case Indispensable.

I. WARRANT from the SHERIFF of LANARKSHIRE, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. WRITTEN OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD, as well as for due observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two respectable persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every Article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'Clock in the morning, and before 7 o'Clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of Board.

The Board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed or dies before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion, of the sum advanced for Board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A Fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of Board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of Board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the Board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's Office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

JAMES HUTCHESON & SON, PRINTERS to the QUEEN.

2786

(Signature) William Mackintosh

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and not sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following QUERIES:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ the said Sheriff on a Petition at the instance of William Mackintosh, Painter, Grahamston Parish of Falkirk & County of Stirling

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs James Cudwood & Thomas Cudwood both Surgeons in Falkirk

for placing Daniel Mc Intosh, the Solicitors Father,

aged forty six years, under the care of Dr William Hutcheson Cartsburn

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Wm Hutcheson to receive the person of the said Daniel Mc Intosh into the Licensed House kept by him at Cartsburn

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Daniel Mc Intosh therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty seventh day of March Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Sam Stark
Sheriff Clerk Depute

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOW or ER	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Daniel Mc Intosh		married	Painter	Good	

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	yes. first about 8 years ago & again about 12 months ago.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About four months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	No.
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Extreme Depression of Spirits
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Severe headaches
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Has had six children — the age of the eldest. 25 — the youngest 14 —
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	His mother was insane and three of his relations have been melancholic
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	During his first attack he blew himself No a severe wound to his head by discharging a coach pistol at his head.
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	an unfortunate law plea.
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Depression of Spirits & repeated attempts at suicide
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No.
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing.
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Better weeks during the day but always worse during the night
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Yes. attempted to shoot himself about 8 years ago. & since then by hanging himself or to steal himself with a knife or razor.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No —
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Purgatives — Mercurial course for severe headache Bleeding — Quinine for intermittent headache Antimonials — & treatment varied according to symptoms — with success
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No.

(Signature) William Mackintosh

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,			£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,			£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,		£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,			£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,		£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

2787

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widower.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esq
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ the said Sheriff on a Petition at the instance of Thomas Dobbie Mason Denny

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of William Johnston Haggan Surgeon and Robert J. Jeffrey M. D. both in Denny for placing Thomas Dobbie residing in the parish of Denny aforesaid nephew of the said Thomas Dobbie aged eighteen years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said Thomas Dobbie into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel near Glasgow

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Dr William Thomson therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty eighth day of March Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

W. McHardy
Sheriff Substitute

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
		Single	Labourer		united presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Since Wednesday last
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Spirits depressed for some time
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Quiet industrious man
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	—
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	An uncle by the father side died in the Asylum a few years ago named John
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	—
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Mental anxiety
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	incoherence
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	—
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Broke every thing in the room on Friday & Saturday
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Cold application to the head purgatives Leeches & Blisters
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature) .....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0		Fourth Rate of Board, per Week.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6		Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0		Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0		For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0		Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0					

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

2788

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ the said Sheriff on a Petition at the instance of John Stewart, Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Renfrew

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Brown, Glasgow and William Baird, Renfrew, both Doctors of Medicine

for placing James Campbell

aged thirty seven years, under the care of Doctor William Hannan Eastwood

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Wm Hannan to receive the person of the said James Campbell into the Licensed House kept by him at Eastwood

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said James Campbell therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty eighth day of March Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

W. M. Stewart Substitute

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Anne Campbell	37	15 years Married	Collier	Can read and write	Established

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	1st attack
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	8 months to Sunday last. Was quiet for 3 weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Complained previously of pain in side & stooping a good deal
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	4 children eldest 8 years youngest 3 months
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None.
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	None ascertained
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Depression hopelessness of mind, stupor and disinclination to move
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Refused medicine saying that it was poison
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Husband attendance but refused medicine
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....			£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....			£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....			£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....			£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£0 10 0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,	£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£1 1 0			Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,	£3 3 0		
Second Do.	do.	1 11 6		Fifth Do.	do.	4 4 0	
Third Do.	do.	2 2 0		Sixth Do.	do.	6 6 0	

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,	£1 1 0			For Patients at 31/6 per Week,	£3 3 0		
Do. 21/	do.	2 2 0		Do. 42/	do.	4 4 0	
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,	£5 5 0						

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
William Stirling	21	Single	Writer	Common	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About Three Months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	A great depression of Spirits since the attack - an elevation before - I am afraid he indulged too freely in Spirituous liquors -
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Simple and unassuming - On certain occasions very obstinate
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	"
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	"
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	"
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	A Sister - but only for a short period on the occasion of child-birth
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Depression of Spirits, and unwillingness to work.
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing (I am afraid)
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No - General and increasing depression of Spirits
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	" "
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	A horror for great crimes, or concealed crimes, and a fear of being reduced to beggary and starvation -
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Yes - By Hanging -
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Two Medical Gentlemen have visited him - but without benefit -
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was discharged; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No;

(Signature) Robert Stirling Writer of Craigie

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Kilmarnock 29 March 1849

I, John Paxton Jr. M.D. in Kilmarnock having this day carefully examined William Sterling resident in the Parish of Craigie hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, that he is Insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

(Signature) John Paxton M.D.

No. II.

Kilmarnock 29 March 1849

I, John Thomson Surgeon having this day carefully examined William Sterling resident in Craigie hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signature) John Thomson Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner signing this Certificate, without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The PETITION of Robert Inglis Minister of Craigie,

Humbly Sheweth,

That William Sterling, aged Twenty One Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement here produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers and Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the said William Sterling, in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray,

(Name) Robert Inglis

(Address) Craigie manse by Kilmarnock

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

Petition sent for the Authority and with the consent of his parents and Relations - R. Inglis.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of John Paxton M.D. & John Thomson Surgeon both in Kilmarnock, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the person of the within designed William Sterling in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within forty eight hours from the date hereof; and grants Warrant to the Clerk of Court to issue the necessary Precepts for that purpose.

Glasgow, 29 March 1849
3 o'clock P.M.

Thos. Steff Bell

LETTER of OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD.

No. 2789

Glasgow, ... 184

An OBLIGATION *has been granted by* .....

for the Board of ..... *at the rate of* .....

per Week.

..... *Treasurer.*

Admit ..... *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

..... *Physician Superintendent.*

To the OFFICERS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Yes - By Clamps -
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Two Medical Gentlemen have visited him - but without benefit -
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? If so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature) .....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

2790

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No.

(Signature) John Campbell M. D

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

An Allegation for the Board of the said David Bankier at the rate of Ten Shillings per week has been granted by Mr. D. Bankier, Metal Broker, Princes Square, Buchanan Str. Glasgow. Mar. 27 1849. R. Scott, Sec. D. Asylum Govt. Glasgow

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex,

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff on a Petition at the instance of David Bankier Ironmonger Largs

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Campbell M.D. and James Cuckie Surgeon both in Largs for placing David Bankier Junior residing in Largs Son of the said David Bankier aged 21 years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said David Bankier Junior into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel near Glasgow

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said David Bankier Junior therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty ninth day of March Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Ed W Ward Clerk of Dep

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
David Bankier Junr	21	Single	his father's Shop	Reading pretty well Arithmetic Writing bad	His not found any

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	He was always peculiar & eccentric but did not begin to be insane for about two months ago.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	about two months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No –
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	temper more irritable – altogether more easily excited.
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	great self conceit – overbearing impudence – incredible [illegible] attachment to anything –
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	violent, passionate irascible – proud, domineering –
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	found health good.
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None.
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, violent, or intemperate.	Father at one time intemperate.
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No.
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	No cause can be assigned
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Fury, violence, impatience of contradiction – abusive language & attempts to injure his mother and sisters.
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No.
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Rather increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No. always violent frequently violent in person
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	at uncertain intervals
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Imagining his head to be too large & endeavouring by frequent combing & pulling to reduce its size
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	He has very often struck his mother & sisters.
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Sometimes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing – they relatives have wished to send him to an Asylum, but would not consent this hitherto
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No.

(Signature) John Campbell M.D

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

An Application for the Boards of the said David Bankier at the rate of Ten Shillings per week has been granted by Wm. D. Bankier, Metal Broker, Princes Square, Buchanan Str. Glasgow. Mar. 29 Dec. 1869.

Wm. Bell, Sec. D. Asylum Govs. Glasgow

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£0 10 0 per Week. | Second Rate of Board,....£0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£3	3	0	per Week.
Second Do.	1	11	6	—	Fifth Do. ...	4	4	0	—
Third Do.	2	2	0	—	Sixth Do. ...	6	6	0	—

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suit of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

The Two following Documents are in every Case Indispensable.

I. WARRANT from the SHERIFF of LANARKSHIRE, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. WRITTEN OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD, as well as for due observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two respectable persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every Article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'Clock in the morning, and before 7 o'Clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of Board.

The Board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed or dies before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion, of the sum advanced for Board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A Fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of Board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of Board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the Board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

None Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's Office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

1872

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

I the said Sheriff

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of Richmond Willock Inspector of the Vagrant Poor, Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs John Mc Ekeran & David Walker both surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Matthew Mc Fie

aged about forty years, under the care of Doctor William Hanran Eastwood

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Mc Hanran to receive the person of the said Matthew Mc Fie into the Licensed House kept by him at Eastwood

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Matthew Mc Fie therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the thirty first day of March Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Wm McGavin Depute

2792

in what state the Patient was ...
for what reason removed.

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Hereford Bell Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas the said Sheriff ~~me~~ there is an order this day made by on a Petition at the instance of Mrs Moran, Largo

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Walter Bain M.D. and William Thomson M.D. both in Glasgow

for placing Joseph Moran, husband of the Petitioner,

aged forty three years, under the care of the said Dr William Thomson

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Wm Thomson to receive the person of the said Joseph Moran into the Licensed House kept by him at Carbarnock

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Joseph Moran therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Second day of April Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

W. H. Hastie
Sh. Substitute

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	This patient has been in the Asylum on two several occasions — the last admission only a short time ago and at present remains under treatment.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

March 31st 1845

William Bevan Med.

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,..... £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

2793

for what reason removed.

(Signature)..... [signature]

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ the said Sheriff on a Petition at the instance of Elizabeth Ferguson 19 Old Wynd Sneddon Paisley

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Paton M.D. and James Hutchison Surgeon both in Paisley

for placing James Ferguson Husband of the said Elizabeth Ferguson

aged fifty years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict. cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said James Ferguson into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel near Glasgow

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said James Ferguson therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the third day of April Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

James Glassford S.S.C.

***RELATIVES or GUARDIANS**, with the Assistance of the **MEDICAL ATTENDANT**, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise* ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Henry Ferguson	50	married	Mechanic	Good	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No Insane
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	3 Months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Dyspepsia
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	None
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	—
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Bloody Mean — Of an irritable turn of mind
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	—
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	4 alive eldest 20 youngest 10 years
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	—
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	—
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	—
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Use of Opium during Dyspepsia
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Religious delusion or insanity
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	None
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	None
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Is in dread of heavy Committed some Unpardonable sin
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Threatened
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	None
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	—
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	— Purgatives Cold Sponging
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No Insane in Richmond

(Signature) [illegible]

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0								

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

2794

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate
Sheriff substitute of the shire of Lanark.

the said Sheriff

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ on a Petition at the instance of Richmond Willcocks Inspector of Vagrants for the Parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Glass and William Hunter both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Peter McEwen

aged fifty five years, under the care of Doctor William Thomson Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Wm Thomson to receive the person of the said Peter McEwen into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Peter McEwen therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the fourth day of April Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

H M Bell Sheriff Depute

2798

for what reason required.

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or	Occupation.	Education.	Religious

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Archibald Alison Esquire
Sheriff of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of James Mactear M.D. Inspector of Govan parish, Govan Annexation

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Muir Surgeon and Thomas Cunningham Surgeon both in Glasgow for placing William Mc Arthur residing in the parish of Govan

aged forty two years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said William Mc Arthur into the Licensed House kept ~~by~~ at Gartnavel near Glasgow

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said William Mc Arthur therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the seventh day of April Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

James Gibson S.C.C.

& the said Sheriff

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HUTCHESON & SON, Printers to the Queen.

1796

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Archibald Alison Esquire Advocate
Sheriff _____ of the shire of Lanark.

I the said Sheriff

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ on a Petition at the instance of Robert Robertson, Inspector of Poor of the Abbey Parish, Paisley _____

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs James Paton M.D. and James Hutchison Surgeon both in Paisley _____
for placing John Millar, weaver Paisley _____

aged fifty six years, under the care of Doctor William Hancock, Gartnavel _____

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Wm Hancock _____ to receive the person of the said John Millar _____ into the Licensed House kept by him _____ at Gartnavel _____

in the parish of Govan _____ and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Millar _____ therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Seventh _____
day of April _____ Eighteen hundred
and forty nine years.

A. Alison
Sheriff

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Mullen is admitted	56	Widower	Weaver		

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	1st
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0								

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

2797

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

To the said Sheriff

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ on a Petition at the instance of John Mech Inspector of Poor for the Barony Parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Mess George McLevan & James Millar both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing ~~him~~ or William Donaldson

aged fifty one years, under the care of Doctor William Thomson Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Wm Thomson to receive the person of the said John or Wm Donaldson into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John or Wm Donaldson therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the ninth
day of March Eighteen hundred
and forty nine years.

Henry Glassford Bell Sheriff Substitute

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John [illegible] Wade	60	Marr	Grain weigher	Good	Presbyterian Baptist.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

2798

25. [illegible]
In wh[illegible]
for what reason removed.

(*Signature*) .....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Archibald Alison Esquire Advocate
Sheriff of the shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ the said Sheriff on a Petition at the instance of John Maclear Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Govbale, Glasgow,

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs William Strong & Thomas Cunningham both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing John Brown

aged thirty four years, under the care of Doctor William Hanson Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Wm Hanson to receive the person of the said John Brown into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Brown therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the ninth
day of April Eighteen hundred
and forty nine years.

John Hastie Depute

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen

2799

*1

*1

1

1

1.

1(

17

18

19

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of James Park, Inspector of the Poor Ardrossan

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Muir and Thomas Cunningham both Surgeons Glasgow for placing John Potter residing in Ardrossan aged thirty two years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said John Potter into the Licensed House kept ~~by~~ at Gartnavel aforesaid in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Potter therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Eleventh day of April Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

James Gibson Dpt Sh Clk

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Potter	32	Married	Baker	Good	Free Will

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0				

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

2800

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of Alexander Wilson 15 North St Mungo Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Archibald Mulgarnie M. D. and William Sharp M. D. both in Glasgow for placing William Bow, Brother in Law of the said Alexander Wilson

aged twenty eight years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said William Bow into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said William Bow therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twelfth day of April Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Wm Glassford Bell
Sheriff Substitute

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

...ness of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requi...

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Married, or Widowed.		Education.	Religious Denomination.

Answers to the following Queries:—

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL ... ASYLUM.

...MITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

PATI... EAST HOUSE.

Fir... ...of Board, per Week.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....			£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week.....		£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week.....			£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week.....		£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards..... £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow, or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE ...

1801

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~the~~ the said Sheriff on a Petition at the instance of Richmond Willock Inspector of the Vagrant poor for the parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Mc Ellerar Surgeon and Alexander Lindsay M D both in Glasgow for placing Archibald Johnston 146 Rottenrow Street Glasgow aged twenty seven years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said Archibald Johnstone into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Archibald Johnston therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twelfth day of April Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Jas M Kaskie
Sh Sub Dep

At Glasgow the Twentieth day of April Eighteen hundred and forty nine years: Sitting in Judgment Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate Substitute of Archibald Alison Esquire Advocate Sheriff of Lanarkshire Anent the Petition of William Hart Procurator Fiscal of Court for the Public Interest in terms of the Act fourth and fifth Victoria chapter Seventieth Sections third and fifth against Charles Fraser a Prisoner in the Western District Police Office Glasgow: In which Petition the said Sheriff Substitute of the date above written Found and hereby Finds it proved that the Defender Charles Fraser is a lunatic and dangerous. Therefore Granted and hereby Grants warrant to commit him to the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow therein to be detained until his cure or until caution shall be found for his safe custody and if necessary Authorized and hereby Authorizes the Procurator Fiscal to contract with the Keeper of said Asylum to whose care the said Charles Fraser is hereby committed for the expense of his maintainance and that

H. M. Bell

that at the rate of Ten Shillings per week being the lowest received in the Asylum: Found and hereby finds that the Parish liable ad interim for the maintainance of the said Charles Fraser in the Parish of Glasgow and Decerned and Hereby Decerns in favor of William Hart Procurator Pet: :cab against said Parish and the within designed Richmond Pollock Assistant In: :spector of Poor for said Parish for the a: :mount of said aliment Reserving the relief of the said Parish and the said Rich: :mond Pollock against all others as accords of Law. Extracted upon this and the preceding page from the Records of the Sheriff Court of Lanarkshire By me Sheriff Clerk Depute of said shire

Sam Hart Dep Clk

Extract Sentence

against

Charles Frazer

1819

No. 282

At Glasgow the Twentieth day of April Eighteen hundred and forty nine years Sitting in Judgment Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate Substitute of Archibald Alison Esquire Advocate Sheriff of Lanarkshire Anent the Petition of George Salmond Procurator Fiscal of Court for the Public Interest, in terms of the Act fourth and fifth Victoria chapter Sixtieth Sections third and fifth against James Hay a labourer residing in Barr: rachnie or Broehany in the Parish of Old Monk: land and County of Lanark: In which Petition the said Sheriff Substitute of the date above written Found and hereby Finds it proved that James Hay above designed is a lunatic and dangerous. Therefore Granted and hereby Grants warrant to commit him to the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow, therein to be de: tained until his cure, or until caution shall be found for his safe custody. And if necessary Authorized and hereby Authorizes the Procurator Fiscal to contract with the keeper of said Asylum to whose care the said James Hay is hereby committed for the expense of his maintainance

Ja. Wm Glassford

maintainance, and that at the rate of
Ten Shillings per week being the lowest re-
:ceived in the Asylum - Found and hereby
Finds that the Parish liable ad interim for
the maintainance of the said James Hay in
the Parish of Old Monkland and Decerns
and hereby Decerns in favor of George Salmond
Procurator Fiscal against said Parish and
the within designed William Johnston Kirk
Treasurer for said Parish for the amount of
said aliment Reserving the relief of said
Parish, and the said William Johnston
against all others as accords of law -
Extracted upon this and the preceding
page from the Records of the Sheriff Court
of Lanarkshire By me Sheriff Clerk Depute
of said Shire. -

Jn M Harris Dep Clk

Extract Sentence

against

James Stacy

20 April 1849

No 2803

2804

RELAT

PAT

1. Has the
state

2. How lo

3. Did an
natur

4. State
ation
the p

*5. State
temp

*6. State
char

7. State
der

8. If the
gra

9. Did t

10. Has t
the

*11. State
Ins

*12. State
or

13. Was
wh

14. What

15. What

16. Has

17. Is th

18. Have
or

19. Do
pr

20. Men

21. Has
ac

22. Has
if

23. Is
ni

24. Wh
w

25. Ha
if
in what state the Patient was discharged; and, if not cured,
for what reason removed.

(*Signature*) .....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following QUERIES:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute — of the shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Hall of Barncald near Lanark

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Adair Lawrie M D and Alexander Gray M D both in Glasgow for placing James Hall M D Brother of the said Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Hall aged fifty years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said James Hall into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said James Hall therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Seventeenth day of April — Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

James Glassford Bell

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,			£0 10 0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,			£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,			£1 1 0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,			£3 3 0
Second	Do.	do.	1 11 6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4 4 0
Third	Do.	do.	2 2 0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,			£1 1 0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,			£3 3 0
Do.	21/	do.	2 2 0	Do.	42/	do.	4 4 0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

1805

RELATIVE

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esqr.
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of John Meek Inspector of Poor for the Barony Parish of Glasgow

I the said Sheriff Substitute

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of George Mc. Ewen and Andrew Mc. Ewen Surgeons both in Glasgow

for placing John Kerr residing No. 7 Cheapside Street Anderston of Glasgow

aged forty one years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said John Kerr into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Furious persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Kerr therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twentieth day of April Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

H. W. Bell D. Sheriff Clerk

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
John Kerr	41	Married	Ironmoulder	Common	Free

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Fully 2 months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	None.
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the oldest and youngest.	4. 2 alive four years & fourteen
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Loss of his wife by cholera
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Chiefly on religion sometimes supposes himself in the free Church General assembly
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
John Kerr	41	Married	Ironmoulder	Common	Free

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Fully 2 months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	None
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	4. Eldest four years youngest fourteen
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Loss of his wife by Cholera
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Chiefly on religion sometimes supposes himself in the free church General assembly
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signature*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

TO BE SUBSCRIBED [illegible] RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 20, April 1849

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit John Kerr

into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of* _____ *per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.*

(NAME) Wm. Mack

(ADDRESS) _____

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£0 11 0 per Week. | Second Rate of Board,.....£0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,.....	£3	3	0	per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0	—
Third,.....	2	2	0	—	Sixth,.....	6	6	0	—

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suit of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

The Two following Documents are in every Case Indispensable:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two respectable persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every Article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'Clock in the morning, and before 7 o'Clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed or dies before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George Street. And, to insure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

PRINTED BY ANDREW ENTHERKIN, 139 Buchanan Street, Glasgow.

At Glasgow the Second day of May Eighteen hundred and forty nine years Sitting in judgment Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate Substitute of Archibald Alison Esquire Advocate Sheriff of Lanarkshire Anent the Petition of George Salmond Procurator Fiscal of Court for the public Interest under the Act fourth and fifth Victoria chap: Sixty: sections three and five, against John Buchan lately a Prisoner in the Police office Glasgow: In which Petition the said Sheriff Substitute after various steps of procedure Found and hereby Finds it proved that the Defender John Buchan is a Lunatic and dangerous - Therefore Granted and hereby Grants warrant to commit him to the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow, therein to be detained until his cure, or until Caution shall be found for his safe custody, and if necessary Authorized and hereby Authorizes the Procurator Fiscal to contract with the Keeper of said Asylum to whose care the said John Buchan is hereby committed for the expense of his Maintenance and

H. M. Glassford

and that at the rate of Ten shillings per week being the lowest received in the Asylum Found and hereby Finds that the Parish liable ad interim for the Maintainance of the said John Buchan is the Parish of Glasgow and Decerned and hereby Decerns in favor of George Salmond Procurator Fis: cal against said Parish and the within designed Richmond Willock Assistant Inspector of Poor for said Parish for the amount of said aliment Reserving the relief of said Parish and the said Richmond Willock against all others as accords of Law — Extracted upon this and the preceding page from the Records of the Sheriff Court of Lanarkshire By

Jas M. Stark Dep Clk

Rebt
Sentence
agt
John Buchan
27 May 1849

2807

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of Richmond Wallace Inspector of the Vagrant Poor for the Parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Crawford M D and George Rendall M D both in Glasgow

for placing James Dunbar residing Annanmah Street Glasgow

aged thirty years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said James Dunbar into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said James Dunbar therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty seventh day of April Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

James Glassford Bell

2808

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glasford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of Ann Mc Donald residing 28 Water Street Port Dundas Glasgow,

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Charles Mc Carthy and James Miller both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Donald Mc Donald Husband of the said Ann Mc Donald

aged seventy five years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said Donald Mc Donald into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Donald Mc Donald therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty eighth day of April Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

H W Stavely Sh Sub Dep

...LATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any	

Glasgow, 28 March 184?

LETTER of OBLIGATION,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

...LATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 28 April 1849

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Donald M Donald *into the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of* ..... *per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) Wm M'Kirdy Esqr

(ADDRESS) of Poor Barony Parish

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,			£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,			£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,		£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,			£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,		£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

1809

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

x the said Sheriff Substitute

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of Richmond Willock Inspector of the Vagrant Poor of the parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Crawford M.D. and Alexander Fisher M.D. both in Glasgow

for placing John Crawford presently in the Lunatic Hospital of Glasgow

aged thirty five years, under the care of Dr ~~John Crawford~~ William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel near Glasgow as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said John Crawford into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Crawford therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the fourth day of May Eighteen hundred and forty nine years. – two words delete –

Sam M'Clarty
Sub Sheriff

2810

for what reason removed.

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Sumo Sheriff Bell

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Angus Cameron Farmer Inverness-shire

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of George Robertson M.D. and John Gardner M.D. both in Glasgow for placing Donald Cameron Son of the said Angus Cameron

aged Twenty seven years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said Donald Cameron into the Licensed House kept by Him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Donald Cameron therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the fifth day of May Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

James Bell D.S.C.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the ...
according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Donald Cameron	27	Single	Cattle dealer	Fair	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	none
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Nine month
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	none
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	To fond of his Dog
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	no do
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	one Child 4 year
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	none
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	no none
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	no
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Misfortune
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	low in Spirit some time,
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Some time better than other time
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Hears & sees imagnary persons
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever th... if so, in what ...	

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the ...
according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Donald Cameron	27	Single	Cotton Spinner	Fair	Scotch Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	none
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Nine month
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	none
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	To for Whisky
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	do do
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	one Child 4 year
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	none
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	do none
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	no
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Misfortune
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	low in Spirit Sometimes
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Some time better than other time
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Hears & sees imagnary persons
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Only when he gets Spirits
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	No
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF [illegible]

Glasgow,

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Donald Cameron

into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of* Ten shillings *per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) Angus Cameron

(ADDRESS) A. Cameron Dimmachie Cottage Fort William

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0 10 0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1 1 0			Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3 3 0		
Second	Do.	do.	1 11 6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4 4 0
Third	Do.	do.	2 2 0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1 1 0			For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3 3 0		
Do.	21/	do.	2 2 0	Do.	42/	do.	4 4 0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

2811

1.
2.
3.
4.
*5.
*6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
*11.
*12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.
19.
20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.

(Signature) John Mc Magill

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or	Occupation.	Education.	Religious

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of John Taylor Duntocher

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Mc Dougall and Malcolm Ratston Surgeons Duntocher and Walter Bain M. D. Glasgow for placing Duncan Taylor Son of the said John Taylor aged Thirty four years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said Duncan Taylor into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Duncan Taylor therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Eighth day of May Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

James Gibson Sh Clk

* the said Sheriff Substitute

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Duncan Taylor	34	Married	Shoemaker	common	Protestant

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	none of any Marked Character
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Intemperate - depression of Spirits
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Excitability from intemperance
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Naturally kind & obliging
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	none on receiving Head Produced by a fall of Scaffolding Generally
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	not aware of any
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	The use of ardent Spirits
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	The usual Symp. of Delirium Tremens
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	declining
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	no relief since the first attack
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	He has been long under the influence of Alcoholic Liquors and has a firm impression of want of respect from his Wife
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Yes - With a common Shoe Maker's Knife Made three incisions on the right fore arm
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	He has several times threatened both parents
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	no -
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Has restraint by force from act & by Medicine
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No -

(Signature) John McDougall

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

At Dumbarton the Eleventh day of May Eighteen hundred and forty nine years sitting in Judgment William Cuninghame Steele Esquire Advocate Substitute of John Campbell Colquhoun Esquire Advocate Sheriff of the County of Dumbarton. Upon the Petition presented to the said Sheriff for and in name of William Baird Writer in Dumbarton Procurator Fiscal of Court for the public interest against John Campbell residing in or near Dumbarton in the Parish of Dumbarton and County of Dumbarton Narrating that the said John Campbell was a furious or fatuous person or Lunatic, and in a state threatening danger to the Liege and Praying inter alia for Warrant to commit the said John Campbell to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic &

W. S. Daniel

Lunatic Asylum, there to be detained until his cure or until Caution, shall be found for his safe Custody: The said Sheriff Substitute of the date hereof after Publication of said Application and sundry steps of procedure taken, having considered the Petition together with the Proof adduced in support thereof, Found and hereby finds it proved that the Defender John Campbell is a Lunatic and dangerous and therefore Granted and hereby Grant Warrant to Commit him to the Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow to be there detained until his cure or until Caution shall be found for his safe Custody: And if necessary Authorised and hereby Authorises the Procurator Fiscal to Contract with the Keeper of the said Asylum to whose Care &c.

W. S. Daniel

care the said John Campbell is hereby committed for the expense of his maintenance and that at the rate of per week being the lowest rate received in the Asylum, Found and hereby Finds that the Parish liable ad interim for the maintenance of the said John Campbell is the Parish of Dumbarton and Deserved and hereby Decerns in favor of William Baird Procurator Fiscal of Dumbartonshire against the Parochial Board of the said Parish of Dumbarton and Robert Glassford Whitehill Inspector of Poor of said Parish as representing the same for the said sum of Weekly maintenance and Deserved and hereby Decerns Extracted upon this and the two preceding pages by me Sheriff Clerk Depute of Dumbartonshire

W. S. Daniel W.S.C.D.

Written by John Macneil
Collated by W. S. Daniel
Upon 11th May 1875

Exd Warrant
to Commit
D. L. Campbell
to the
Glasgow Royal
Lunatic Asylum
11th May 1869

Pd

2813

BELAT

1.
2.
3.
4.
*5.
*6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
*11.
*12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.
19.
20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.

(Signature) John Burns Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Blackford Bell Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

the said Sheriff

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ on a Petition at the instance of Janet Robertson residing at Dalmarnock Road Bridgeton Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Messrs John Burns and William Reid both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Alexander Robertson, the Petitioners husband

aged forty one years, under the care of Doctor William Hunter Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Wm Hunter to receive the person of the said Alexander Robertson into the Licensed House kept by him at Carbarnel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Alexander Robertson therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Seventh day of May Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Wm Hunter

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or *GUARDIANS*, *with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise* ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Alexander Robertson	41	Married	Cabinet Painter	can both read & write	Church of Scotland

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Four days since. Now & for last he has been affected with sickness & often but his balance & pulse but could [illegible] account for it.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Seems quite [illegible] & excited
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient's	Had no mental infirmity till present attack, but now, he seems occasionally not to know his own family.
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Has been considerably addicted to drink up till last January 1849
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	No
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	2 alive—ages 16 & 4 years,
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	never
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Unless habitual tippling up till last January No other cause known
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	He became quite insensible last Thursday after getting out of bed in the morning. Shortly before he had had a profitable dream
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No intervals
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Imagines he is to get great riches & tell his friends about him just at his call at any time & he is not 5 minutes quite at a time night nor day. Sleeps none. Eats none.
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Once by blows with his fist
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing, he will take nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature) John Burns Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0 10 0	Second Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....	£1 1 0			Fourth Rate of Board, per Week.....	£3 3 0		
Second	Do.	do.	1 11 6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4 4 0
Third	Do.	do.	2 2 0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1 1 0			For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3 3 0		
Do.	21/	do.	2 2 0	Do.	42/	do.	4 4 0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

Do 2813

ERSONS GOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 7th May 1849

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Alexander Robertson alias Reid *into the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of*

.....*per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) Jp. Inspector Ed. Mark

(ADDRESS) 36 North Albion St

2814

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Steuart Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

James Watson

*the said Sheriff Substitute

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *me on a Petition at the instance of James Maclean M.D. Inspector of poor Govan Annexation Parish

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Alexander Donaldson Surgeon and John M'Kim M.D. both in Glasgow for placing William E. M'Dougall residing in the parish of Govan

aged twenty four years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said Willm E. M'Dougall into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said William E. M'Dougall therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Seventh day of May Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

James Watson S.S.C.

5

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
William C. Mc. Dougall	24	Single	Clerk	Good	Free Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	He was about eight years ago at Stirling under Treatment Parliamentary Road
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Ten days —
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No Bodily disorder
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Slight Melancholy.
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None.
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	No Predominat Passions. Character Mild and relining.
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Labours under no disease
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	Some intemperate
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Can adduce no Cause
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Religious Melancholy
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No Lucid intervals
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	—
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Fancys, his body corrupted, and Soul lost.
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	He has, by Drowning.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Never
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	None
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	General Hygeine, with Cooatives
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	In Lunatic asylum Parliamentary Road Remained about three Months & discharged Cured

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0				

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HADDAWAY & SON, Printers to the Queen.

2815

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glasford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Walter Hill 132 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Campbell and James Kay both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing John Martin Brother in Law of the said Walter Hill

aged forty one years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said John Martin into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Martin therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Eighth day of May Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

James Gibson Clk

2816

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

I the said Sheriff Substitute

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of Richmond Willock Inspector of the Vagrant Poor of the parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Crawford M.D. and Alexander Fisher M.D. both in Glasgow for placing John Thorburn presently in the Towns Hospital of Glasgow aged fifteen years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said John Thorburn into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Thorburn therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the ninth day of May Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Jn W Stars
Dep Sh Depute

2817

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Shene Esquire Advocate
Sheriff substitute of the shire of Lanark.

the said Sheriff

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ on a Petition at the instance of Sarah Holmes or McEuffy residing in School Wynd Anderston Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs George McEwan & Andrew McEwan both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing John McEuffy, the Petitioners husband,

aged Fifty years, under the care of Doctor William Thomson Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Wm Thomson to receive the person of the said John McEuffy into the Licensed House kept by him at his

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John McEuffy therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twelfth day of May Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

James Gibson DC

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
*21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any	

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

LETTER of OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 12 May 1849

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit John M Guffog *into the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of* .....

..... *per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) Jn° Mark

(ADDRESS) Dusp^n Barony

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

2818

23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Has received medical treatment.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	He has been in Gateshead for a similar illness for about four months.

(Signed) W. B. Galloway.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

An obligation has been granted by the said Mr. W. B. Galloway of the Bath House for the bond of Mr. George Galloway of the Parish of Gateshead, one Shilling per week. W. B. Galloway

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Hafford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

I the said Sheriff Substitute

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of William Charles Galloway No. 19 Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John G. Fleming M.D and William Lyon Surgeon both in Glasgow for placing George M Galloway Brother of the said William Charles Galloway aged thirty three years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said George M Galloway into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said George M Galloway therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the fourteenth day of May Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Sheriff Clerk Depute

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERRIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
George Henry Galloway	53	Single	Printer & Bookseller	good	Protestant

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	he has been subject to the same kind of attacks twice before since December 1847
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	about three weeks.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	his general state of health has not been good for some time past
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	low spirited previously
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	he gives way to occasional intemperance which indeed is habit & drinking
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Scorbutics. appearing chiefly upon limbs.
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	no family.
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	—
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	—
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	intemperance in drink
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	delusions
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	—
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	frequent lucid intervals
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	uncertain.
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	that he has been confined and ill treated at Dr Drury's Establishment —
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	has received medical treatment.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	he has been in Scotland for a similar illness for about four months —

(Signed) W. S. Galloway

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

An obligation has been granted by the said Mr. W. S. Galloway of 19 Bath St. Glasgow for the board of Mr. George H. Galloway of one pound, one shilling per week. W. Ferguson
For. Cashier

GLASCOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0	—
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hobbs, Printers to the Queen.

2820

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff on a Petition at the instance of Andrew Kirkwood, Brother of John Kirkwood after designed

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Drs Walter Bain & William Thomson of Glasgow

for placing John Kirkwood resident in the Parish of Govan

aged 25 years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Asylum Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. William Thomson to receive the person of the said John Kirkwood into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel near Glasgow

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Kirkwood therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Seventeenth day of May Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Ja. M. Stasby
Sheriff Clerk Depute

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Kirkwood	25	single			

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	This Patient was first taken Ill in May 1845
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Since the latter end of November last
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	He complained of pain in the head
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0				

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) *to the Physician,* Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to Her Queen.

2821

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Ans.

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

RELATIVES OF GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Sellers Gilchrist

I the said Sheriff WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ on a Petition at the instance of John Johnston, Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Campsie

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs William Eadie M.D. and John Baird Surgeon both in Lennoxtown
for placing William Ramsay

aged nineteen years, under the care of Doctor William Shannon, Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said D.r Wm Shannon to receive the person of the said William Ramsay into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said William Ramsay therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Sixteenth day of May Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

James Gibson Clerk

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
William Ramsay	14	Single	Barber	Ordinary	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	He showed symptoms of insanity about six months ago – took a bleeding & was better from 8 to 14 days
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Four days ago.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	None
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Not been intemperate.
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	General character quiet & inoffensive passion or prejudice
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None.
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	None.
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No.
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Not known
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	High excitement
16 Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	It is increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	There have not been more than 5 or 6 hours during last 24 Month each lucidity from 8 to 14 days since the attack
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	It occurs at usually long from two to
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	He laboring under various delusions respecting religious matters.
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	He has not.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	He has not
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	He is not.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No.

(Signature) J. McE. Edie

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASCOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 10 0 per Week.	Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£1 1 0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, £3 3 0 per Week.
Second,..... 1 11 6 —	Fifth,..... 4 4 0 —
Third,..... 2 2 0 —	

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every Article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hollinsworth & Son, Printers to the Queen.

2822

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

the said Sheriff Substitute

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of Richmond Willock Inspector of the Vagrant poor of the parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of J. A. Easton M.D. and John W. Black Surgeons both in Glasgow for placing Michael Burns at present in the Glasgow police office & residing in the said parish of Glasgow aged forty years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel near Glasgow as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 84, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said Michael Burns into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Michael Burns therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the eighteenth day of May Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Sheriff Substitute

2823

for what reason referred.

(Signature) James Broom Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ the said Sheriff on a Petition at the instance of Mrs Benjamin Barton, Gallowgate

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Mr James Rennie Surgeon Gallowgate and Charles Crawford M.D. Barrack

for placing Benjamin Barton, the Petitioners husband,

aged Forty six years, under the care of Doctor William Hancock Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Wm Hancock to receive the person of the said Benjamin Barton into the Licensed House kept by him at Hartwood

in the parish of Cadder and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Benjamin Barton therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty first day of May Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Wm Stark Substitute

Mr Stark

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	RESIDENCE

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are required to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	His insanity has been growing for years
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None that I am aware of
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	restlessness
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	None that I am aware of
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	It is said that his Father was
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Not that I am aware of.
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	None
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	He has entered another individual house with an open Razor and threatened to cut their throats
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature) James Brown Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

2825

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Shene Esq
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark

I & the said Sheriff WSP

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by * on a PETITION at the instance of David M'Farlane Sub Inspector of the Barony Parish Glasgow proceeding on the MEDICAL CERTIFICATES of James Campbell and James Donald, Surgeons Glasgow for placing John Dunbar, 54 Stevenson Street Calton Glasgow aged 45 years, under the care of Dr. William Thomson of the Royal Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement. These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV. Cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict. Cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. William Thomson to receive the person of the said John Dunbar into the LICENSED HOUSE kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid in the Parish of Govan and County of Lanark for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Dunbar therein, according to Law.

Given at Glasgow the Twentysixth day of May Eighteen Hundred and fortynine years.

Sam'l Bard
Sh. Cl. Dep.

2826

for what reason removed.

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

I the said Sheriff

the said Sheriff WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ on a Petition at the instance of Mrs Margaret Findlay or Marshall, West Nile Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs James Miller & George McEwan both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Walter Findlay, the Petitioners husband

aged thirty five years, under the care of Doctor William Hannan Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Wm Hannan to receive the person of the said Walter Findlay into the Licensed House kept by him at Kartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Walter Findlay therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty eighth day of May Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Jas M Hardy
Sheriff Clerk Dep

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Walter Scully	38	Married	Merchant	Good	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Walter Hanley	35	Married	Merchant	Good	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Yes, by cutting his throat & jumping to get out of a window
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	The above Walter Hanley has been sent to Asylum

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

LETTER of OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 28 May 1849.

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit .....

into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of* .....

Nine Shillings .....*per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) Rev. John Meek Inspector

(ADDRESS) 17 Middleton Asst. Inspector

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0				

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HUTCHISON & SON, Printers to the Queen.

2827

(Signature): Mary Gowans

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and must sealed to the Physician.

Haspan, 29th May 1809. Application has been granted by Dr. Barry Coleraine for the board & cell. Samuel Glen at the rate of Fifteen shillings per week. For L. Cathcartson, Secy
J. Barry.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

The said Sheriff

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ on a Petition at the instance of Samuel McKirdy, residing at Killtimney Coleraine, Ireland

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs James Barr, Coleraine & William Hunter Glasgow, both Surgeons

for placing Samuel Clark, of Blakes, the Petitioners brother

aged forty seven years, under the care of Doctor William Hunter Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Wm Hunter to receive the person of the said Samuel Clark into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Samuel Clark therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty ninth day of May Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

2/6 paid S.D.

Wm Stars Deputy

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Samuel Glenn	47	Single	Farmer	Good English	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Has not been insane before
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Three months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No previous bodily disorder
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Has been habitually despondig occasionally violent
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Generally quiet & peaceable
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Is not liable to any disease
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	—
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	—
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Cannot be ascertained
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Despondig or ugly at times subjects one at Intervals an[illegible] thinks he seems
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None.
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	None.
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	—
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Believes he cannot be Saved.
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	None
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	He attempted to strike me but took about him
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Has taken Purgatives Cod liver Oil
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never was in an Asylum.

(Signature) Mary Glenn

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and not sealed to the Physician.

Hanson, 29th May 1869. An allowance has been granted by Dr Barry Coleraine for the board &c of Saml Glenn at the rate of Fifteen shillings per week. For L. Cuthbertson, Secy J. Boyce.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,..... £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

2828

effect:

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private: if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.

None

(Signature) her Elizabeth + Lambie mark

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow 29th May 1829. An obligation has been granted for Mrs Boag & Mr William Lambie at the rate of £10 per week by Mr James Boag writer Inspector & Factor Kilmarnock

For D Cuthbertson

Hugh Oliver Witness

J. Mc Lin Witness

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ the said Sheriff on a Petition at the instance of Mrs Elizabeth Hart or Lambie, Kilmarnock

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs John Borland & James Millar both Doctors of Medicine Kilmarnock

for placing William Lambie, the Petitioner's husband,

aged thirty eight years, under the care of Doctor William Hannay Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Wm Hannay to receive the person of the said William Lambie into the Licensed House kept by him at Barnhill

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said William Lambie therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty ninth day of May Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Wm Hannay

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
William Lambie	38	Married	Matt Weaver	Fair Education	Free Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Only upon one occasion has he ever shewn any symptoms of what was very slight, about 2 years ago.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	10 days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Not aware of any
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Previous to the attack he seemed dull - he has been more than usual, in his disposition much changed
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	He was temperate in his habits. As his Character is he has been marked by eccentricity in reference to a Comic singing & strong prejudice against the Established Church & Ministry
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Four living - One dead. The Eldest 8 and the Youngest 1½ years
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	His grandmother Mom she was up in years
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	Nothing particular
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	He attributes it being overpowered & Confined in Something Connected with his Business Work
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	He raved about Promiscuously & religious topics for a few days very violent
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Remains very stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Has had lucid intervals, has had remissions which have been followed by severe excitations
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Uncertain intervals
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	He expresses the fears of his friends wish to take away his life, at other times thinks as if he had received an appointment to show his office
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Has threatened violence to his nearest relations by knives & other instruments, but never threatens to do any injury to himself
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Yes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Had his Leeches on his temples - kept almost constantly a Poultice & Brandy & Purgative Medicines. No effect
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never

(Signature) her Elisabeth + Lambie mark

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow 29th May 1849. An obligation has been granted for the board & Lodging of William Lambie at the rate of 10/ per week by Mr James Bandlin Inspector of Poor Kelvinside

For D Lattimer

Hugh Oliver Witness

J. Mc Lin Witness

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board, ...£0 [illegible] 0 per Week. | Second Rate of Board,.....£0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,.....	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

The Two following Documents are in every Case Indispensable—

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every Article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St George's Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Printed for Andrew Rutherglen, 139 Buchanan Street, Glasgow.

2829

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glasford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

I the said Sheriff Substitute

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of John Johnston Inspector of Poor Inverkeithing Campsie

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Peter Rae Menzies and John Mc Elheran Surgeons both in Glasgow

for placing Thomas Watson residing in the Parish of Campsie

aged thirty four years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel near Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said Thomas Watson into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Thomas Watson therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the thirtieth day of May Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

H. G. Bell
Sh. Substitute.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Thomas Watson	34	Single	Miner	ordinary	Established Church of Scotland

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	11 Years
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	complained previous to being attacked of weakness
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	no
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	can state none in particular except temporary of Spirits, in which was of quick temper and fine feelings but always easily soothed
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	no
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	No
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	for some time his father has been of observer of mind & weakness, ~~[illegible]~~ a general decrease less was seized with insanity at times
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	none
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	before shewing any symptoms of insanity he was severely hurt about the head by [illegible]
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Disappointment in love
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	a disposition to wander
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	none
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	no
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	no
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	no
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	no
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	no
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	no

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Longtown Cumberland 24th May 1849.

I, William Eadie M.D. in Longtown having this day carefully examined Thomas Baker resident in the Parish of Longtown hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is Insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

(Signature) William Eadie M.D.

No. II.

.....184

I, ...having this day carefully examined .....hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signature).....

*** A Medical Practitioner signing this Certificate, without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The PETITION of.....

*.....

Humbly Sheweth,

That.....*, aged*.....*Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement here produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,*

May it therefore please your Lordship *to grant Warrant to the* Officers *and* Attendants *of the* Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, *to receive and detain the said* .....*, in terms of the Statutes,*

And your Petitioner shall ever pray,

(Name) .....

(Address).....

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The Sheriff *having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of*.....*, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the* Officers *or* Attendants *of the* Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, *to receive and detain the person of the within designed*.....*in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within* .....

Glasgow,

LETTER of OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow,.....18

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit.....

into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of*.....

.....*per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(Name) .....

(Address).....

No......

Glasgow,.....18

An Obligation *has been granted by*.....

for the Board of.....*at the rate of*.....

per Week.

.....*Treasurer.*

Admit.....*as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

.....*Physician Superintendent.*

To the Officers *of the*
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0		Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0			

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0		Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0					
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6		Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0	
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0		Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0	

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0		For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0			
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0		Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0			
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0								

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HUTCHESON & SON, Printers to the Queen.

2830

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow 8th June 1849. An Objection has been granted by ~~John Bell Esqr 4 Buck Street~~ Glasgow, for the Board &c of Mrs Sarah Gilchrist Widow Head, Parish of Mrs John Jones at the rate of One pound 11/6 per week.

For Dan[l] Cuthbertson, J. Barr

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following QUERIES:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

I the said Sheriff Substitute

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of Evan Fowley residing 47 Burnside Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of William Thomson M.D and J.A Easton M.D. both in Glasgow

for placing John Jones residing 47 Burnside Street Glasgow Uncle of the said Evan Fowley

aged forty four years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel near Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said John Jones into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Furious persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Jones therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the First day of June Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

James Gibson Lockhart

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Jones	44	Married	Railway Contractor	Good	Presbyterian Methodist

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Two months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Headache
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Suspicious & distrustful
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Quick tempered
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None known
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	No —
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	An uncle peculiar before death —
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None known
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Unknown — death of a neighbour —
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Distrust, suspicion, obstinacy Great fears of himself
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	—
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	—
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Fears about his soul — That poison is mixed with his food That every person is his enemy and eager who him harm
21. ~~Has the patient ever threatened or attempted~~ to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Said that Satan once came to him and wished him to cut his throat.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Took for Rheumatism, was accordingly in inordinate salivation — Had leeches and blister to head
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never in an Asylum

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

31/4. 2

4.4. 2.2. 7. 6.11 5.3

Glasgow 9th June 1849. An Obligation has been granted by ~~John Bell Esqr of Black street~~ Glasgow, for the board &c of Wm. Gilchrist Williamwood Mearnskirk, of the John Jones at the rate of One pound 11/6 per week.

For Dun. Cuthbertson, J. Barr.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0				

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

2831

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

No
Glasgow 1 June 1849

An obligation has been granted by Mr Andrew Dennant writer Glasgow for the Board of Mr John Dennant at the rate of four guineas per week
signed Donald Cubbertson Treasurer

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

the said Sheriff Substitute

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of Mrs Ann Jane Bolding or Tennant Spouse of John Tennant Esquire Writer in Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John M Pagan and Robert S. Orr M. Ds both in Glasgow

for placing the said John Tennant

aged thirty nine years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel near Glasgow as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said John Tennant into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Tennant therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the first day of June Eighteen hundred and forty nine years. - -

James Gibson D.C.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
John Tennant	39	Married			

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Ten Months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Ideas of wealth, magnificence & importance — increasing fondness of fine dress &c
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

No
Glasgow 1 June 1849

An obligation has been granted by Mr Andrew Tennant writer Glasgow for the Board of Mr John Tennant at the rate of four pounds per week
signed Donl Cubbiston Treasurer

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0				

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO HER MAJESTY.

2833

(Signature) Donald McKay
mark

Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esq Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

I James Hutcheson the said Sheriff

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ on a Petition at the instance of Donald McKay Farmer Strontian Argyllshire

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs Robert Paterson Surgeon & Frederick J Scott M D & Surgeon both in Glasgow

for placing Hugh McKay, the Petitioners Son,

aged thirty years, under the care of Dr William Hannay Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Wm Hannay to receive the person of the said Hugh McKay into the Licensed House kept by him at Carluke

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Hugh MacKay therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the fourth day of June Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

James Gibson S.D.G.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are required to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Hugh McKay	30	Single	Grocer	Middling	Church of Scotland.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	has been insane for two years and a half
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Sometimes better and sometimes worse
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	None
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Nothing particular
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Kind hearted
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Worms
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	"
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	"
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	"
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	got a severe blow on the head three years ago
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	The above
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Thinking that his relations wish to poison him
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	no
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	neither
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	That his friends wish to destroy his life for the sake of Money to which he pretends to be entitled to
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	yes by his usual occasional relapses
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	by beating them
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	no
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	nothing as yet
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	never

John McKenna Witness
John McKie Witness

(Signature) Donald his + mark McKay

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....£3	3	0
Second Do. do. 1	11	6	Fifth Do. do. 4	4	0
Third Do. do. 2	2	0	Sixth Do. do. 6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do. 2	2	0	Do. 42/ do. 4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

28311

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Hapford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

I the said Sheriff Substitute

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of John Aleek Inspector of Poor of Barony parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Mess^rs James Campbell and John Burns both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Hector McKenzie at present in the Bridgeton House of Refuge poors House

aged Sixty five years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatics Asylum Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said Hector McKenzie into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Hector McKenzie therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the eighth day of June Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Wm Stirling
Sheriff Clerk

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Hector McKenzie	35	Single	Sailor		

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0								

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, [illegible]n order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed [illegible]at purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the [illegible]asurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from [illegible]interfering on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal in[illegible]view with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should [illegible]reviously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

2835

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glasford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

I the said Sheriff Substitute

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of James Mactear M. D. Inspector of Poor, Govan Annexation parish

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Muir and Thomas Cunningham both Surgeons in Glasgow for placing Robert McFarlane residing in the parish of Govan

aged twenty seven years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said Robert McFarlane into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Robert McFarlane therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the eighth day of June Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

H. G. Bell
Sheriff Substitute

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Robert McFarlane	27	Married	Slater	Common	Free Ch

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

2836

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Hapford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas the said Sheriff Substitute there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of Richmond Willock Inspector of the Vagrant Poor of the parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Mc Elheran and John W. Black both Surgeons in Glasgow for placing George Flint presently in the police office Glasgow

aged forty years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said George Flint into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said George Flint therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Seventh day of June Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

James Gibson S.S.C.

2837

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Espire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

I the said Sheriff Substitute

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of John Brown Junior 103 Glassford Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Daniel Walker and Peter Rae Mcnzies both Surgeons in Glasgow for placing John Thomson Cousin of the said John Brown Junior

aged years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said John Thomson into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Thomson therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Thirteenth day of June Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

James Gibson D.L.C.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0		Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0	

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£1 1 0				Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....£3 3 0			
Second	Do.	do.	..... 1 11 6	Fifth	Do.	do.	..... 4 4 0
Third	Do.	do.	..... 2 2 0	Sixth	Do.	do.	..... 6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....£1 1 0				For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....£3 3 0			
Do.	21/	do.	..... 2 2 0	Do.	42/	do.	..... 4 4 0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	a few days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Irregular
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Given to intemperance
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	~~unkind~~ unruly
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	No
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	No
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Intemperance
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Believes that persons are from money, which is false
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing except kind treatment
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signature*) John Brown Son

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

2838

28. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are ...
according to the best of their knowledge, precise ...

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Hasford Bell Esq
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of Elizabeth Drennen or Candlish Green Street Newton Ayr

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of William Whiteside M.D. and D C Campbell M D both in Ayr

for placing John Candlish Husband of the said Elizabeth Drennen or Candlish

aged twenty four years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said John Candlish into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Candlish therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twentieth day of June Eighteen hundred and forty nine years. —

Sam Wallace
Sheriff Clerk Dep.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Wm Caudwick	24	Married	Book Seller	Good	Free Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Seven Months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Was being good tempered became irritable & spirits at times much depressed
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Depression of spirits ~~with~~ and at times very powerful
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Yes. Sometimes attempted to strike his wife
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	At times disposed to break windows and tear clothes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Has been treated with ordinary Treatment
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£0 10 0 per Week. | Second Rate of Board,....£0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£3	3	0	per Week.
Second Do.	1	11	6	—	Fifth Do. ...	4	4	0	—
Third Do.	2	2	0	—	Sixth Do. ...	6	6	0	—

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suit of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

The Two following Documents are in every Case Indispensable.

I. WARRANT from the SHERIFF of LANARKSHIRE, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. WRITTEN OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD, as well as for due observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two respectable persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every Article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'Clock in the morning, and before 7 o'Clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of Board.

The Board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed or dies before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion, of the sum advanced for Board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A Fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of Board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of Board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the Board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's Office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

2839

(Signature) Thomas Smellie, Surgeon.

Nos. 5 & 6, Pleasant Sq., may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

May 22nd 1839 June 1839, An obligation has been granted to
by Mr. Thomas Smellie Etr. Buchanan for the Land of Newmarsh,
Stevenson, at the rate of Fifteen shillings per Acre.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, to their knowledge, precise Answers to the following QUERIES:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

I the said Sheriff Substitute

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of Christian Gardner or Stevenson residing Houston Renfrewshire

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Thomas Smellie and John Findlay both Surgeons in Houston aforesaid for placing Archibald Stevenson Husband of the said Christian Gardner or Stevenson aged fifty five years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said Archibald Stevenson into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Archibald Stevenson therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty first day of June Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Wm Mackenzie
Wm Mackenzie

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Duch.d Stevenson	55	Married	Teacher	Good	Free Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No —
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About three months.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No —
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Irritable & Depression of Spirits.
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Thinks he is ruined & his Children starving.
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Fearful & desirous to make money —
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Occasional Stomach Complaints.
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None —
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None —
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No —
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Misfortunes in his worldly affairs.
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Belief that he is ruined both Soul & Body — Sleeplessness — severe headache —
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No —
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	No —
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Lucid intervals of short duration —
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Sometimes quite uncertain —
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Thinks he will never get better, says his sins have murdered — children, & does all his clothes, & that the children have nothing to eat —
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Once by Drowning, at the Commencement —
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No —
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No —
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Shaved Head, Attention to bowels with Injections, he would not take medicine. With no good effect —
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No —

(Signature) Thomas Smellie, Surgeon —

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

May 22nd June 1847. An obligation has been granted by Dr. Thomas Smellie 64 Buchanan St. for the board of Duch. Stevenson, at the rate of Fifteen Shillings per week. Wm. D. Robertson Secy.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£0 10 0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,	£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£1 1 0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,	£3 3 0
Second Do. do.	1 11 6	Fifth Do. do.	4 4 0
Third Do. do.	2 2 0	Sixth Do. do.	6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,	£1 1 0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,	£3 3 0
Do. 21/ do.	2 2 0	Do. 42/ do.	4 4 0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,	£5 5 0		

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. ~~Hutcheson~~ Baird, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

2810

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following Questions,

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Archibald Alison Esquire
Sheriff ——— of the shire of Lanark.

I the said Sheriff

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of George Scott Sub Inspector of the Poor of the Barony parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Burns and James Campbell both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing George Skinner resident in the Hospital of Bridgton of Glasgow

aged thirty years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said George Skinner into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said George Skinner therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty fifth day of June Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Geo. Skinner	30	Married	Weaver		

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0 10 0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1 1 0			Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3 3 0		
Second	Do.	do.	1 11 6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4 4 0
Third	Do.	do.	2 2 0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1 1 0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3 3 0
Do. 21/ do.	2 2 0	Do. 42/ do.	4 4 0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5 5 0		

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the [illegible] Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within [illegible] rate of Board shall be doubled, and in [illegible]

Glasgow, ...18

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit.....

into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of*.....

.....*per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) .....

(ADDRESS).....

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....				£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....			£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	.....	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	.....	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....				£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....			£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	.....	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO HER QUEEN.

OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow,.....18

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit.....

into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of*.....

.....*per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) .....

(ADDRESS).....

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow,.....18

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit.....

into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of*.....

.....*per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) .....

(ADDRESS).....

2841

for what reason removed.

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Archibald Alison Esquire
Sheriff _____ of the shire of Lanark.

Sheriff Alison

X the said Sheriff

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ X on a Petition at the instance of George Scott Assistant Inspector of the Poor of the Barony parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Burns and James Campbell Surgeons both in Glasgow

for placing David Jamieson resident in the Hospital of Bridgeton of Glasgow

aged thirty years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson _____ to receive the person of the said David Jamieson into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said David Jamieson _____ therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty fifth day of June Eighteen hundred and forty nine years. —

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
David Vanneter	30	Single	Schoolmaster		Protestant

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards.....	£5	5	0								

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

2842

(Signature) .....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

To the said Sheriff

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ on a Petition at the instance of Margaret Cochran residing at Cardrop & occasionally at Paisley

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs John Paton M D & Arthur Hegney Surgeon both in Paisley

for placing Alexander Cochran, the Petitioners husband

aged thirty three years, under the care of Doctor William Hamer Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Wm Hamer to receive the person of the said Alexander Cochran into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Alexander Cochran therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty second day of ~~April~~ June Eighteen hundred and forty nine years. Two words delete.

Sam. M. Hardy
Sheriff Substitute

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Alexander Corbet		Married	—	Good	—

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	—
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	about 2 or three weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	—
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	—
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Intemperate
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Fishing. He is fond of spending his time in taverns
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	—
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	2 — at 6 & 3
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	Uncle —
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	Uncle
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	—
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Intemperance
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Confused in statement & sleepless
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	—
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	—
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Annoyed by his father & friends in pecuniary matters
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	—
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	I understand he has
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	—
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	—
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	None

(*Signature*). Thomas Pelow MD

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,..... £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

2843

In what ...
for what reason removed.

(Signature) M. Abram Boyd

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

X the said Sheriff Whereas there is an order this day made by ~~him~~ on a Petition at the instance of William Boyd, Farmer, Northmill, Parish of Airth & County of Stirling

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs Thomas Lyle Surgeon Airth & James Tennent M.D. Falkirk

for placing William Boyd Junior, the Petitioners Son

aged twenty five years, under the care of Doctor William Hanson Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Wm Hanson to receive the person of the said Wm Boyd, junior into the Licensed House kept by him at Carntyne

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Wm Boyd, junior therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty fifth day of June Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Sam Wm Hastie Sheriff Substitute

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
William Boyd Junior	24	Married	Farmer	Good Education	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Has exhibited symptoms of insanity for several time past. Has been taken under treatment for a considerable time: but especially during the last twelve months.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Got a fall from a horse about 14 years ago: and of which he has frequently complained from
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	His habits are very changeable, loves horse and liquor to excess, and his friends are fearful to be very much alarmed and distressed at the present time.
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	He recently formed the delusion that wrongs each of the troops and he did suppose he was pursued by his father and brothers in arms. Has been threatening hard for the last 12 months & much prejudiced against his relatives. Is a Member of Session Sabbath Mansion Sabbath close determined disposition & Generous
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Has always been in good bodily health.
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Has one child, about nine months old.
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None.
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None.
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	He fell upon his head severely upon stones thrown from upon back, as already mentioned, but he seems not to suffer upon to cause insanity. Symptoms:
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	He fall is believed to have been the original cause. He drinking & afterwards have been increased differences with the wife, chiefly of late, about 12 months the age, and his having Medical to attend.
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	working up his Partners farm: storming out his relatives threatening them for America and other places
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No: except as to duration
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing.
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	He is always very much the same for the last 12 months: only growing worse
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	—
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	His chief delusion is that his Father Sister is his: also that his Father accounts were all against him, in consequence of which he sent them away
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Has threatened his relations, and once struck his sister.
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Has broken windows, without any reason
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature) William Boyd

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

2815

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Stone Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

the said Sheriff Substitute

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ on a Petition at the instance of William Mackie No 23 Worlds End High Stanniestan of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of George Mc Ewan Surgeon and John MacEwan M.D. both in Glasgow for placing William Mackie Junior Son of the said William Mackie

aged Seventeen years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said William Mackie junior into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said William Mackie Junior therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty seventh day of June Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

James Gibson D.S.C.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

2846

23. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Rhone Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas the said Sheriff there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of Robert Hodgert, Inspector of Poor Eastwood

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Mess^rs Rob^t Corbett & John Steel both Surgeons in Pollockshaws

for placing John Mc Afferty

aged twenty years, under the care of Doctor William Hanson, Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Wm Hanson to receive the person of the said John Mc Afferty into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Mc Afferty therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty sixth day of June Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

James Robertson L.C.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
John Mc Affaty	20	Single	Labourer		Roman Catholic

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	a few days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Supposes himself God
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Yes
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Yes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	A purgative
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board, ...£0 10 0 per Week. | Second Rate of Board.....£0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,.....£3	3	0	per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

The Two following Documents are in every Case Indispensable:—

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every Article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportional to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the sum repeated to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St George's Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

PRINTED BY ANDREW RUTHERFURD, 139 Trongate Street, Glasgow.

2847

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Archibald Alison Esquire
Sheriff of the shire of Lanark.

I the said Sheriff Substitute

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of Richmond Wellock Assistant Inspector of the poor of the parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Alexander Fisher and George Rendall both Surgeons in Glasgow for placing William Cosgrave residing in Glasgow

aged twenty four years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said William Cosgrave into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said William Cosgrave therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty ninth day of June Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Sa Wm Stirling Hutcheson Sh

2848

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to ...
according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glasford Bell Esqre
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

I the said Sheriff Substitute

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of David Hunter residing in the parish of Govan as acting for the friends of William Stewart after mentioned proceeding on the Medical Certificate of William Thomson M.D. and Henry Minhead M.D. both in Glasgow for placing William Stewart residing in the parish of Kilmore in the Isle of Arran aged sixty one years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said William Stewart into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said William Stewart therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the fifth day of July Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

James Gibson Dep.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No —
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	about twelve months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No —
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	He got his leg fractured about two years ago and they supposed that the accident & had an effect on his spirits —
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	nothing particular to mention in this case —
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None —
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	Male
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Six Children
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No —
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	See No 4 —
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Manner more reserved & strange of late took fright & suspected that he had contained poison —
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No —
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Rather increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Slight & short intervals —
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Uncertain —
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Fancies his wife & family poison his food
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No —
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Has threatened his wife & daughter
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No —
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Negatives decidedly beneficial & administered by without any better family effect —
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No —

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0 10 0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....		£1 1 0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....		£3 3 0
Second	Do.	do. 1 11 6	Fifth	Do.	do. 4 4 0
Third	Do.	do. 2 2 0	Sixth	Do.	do. 6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1 1 0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3 3 0
Do. 21/ do.	2 2 0	Do. 42/ do.	4 4 0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HADDEN & SON, Printers to the QUEEN.

LETTER of OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 29 June 1849

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Wm Cosgrave

into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of* Nine Shillings *per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) Richmond Pollock

(ADDRESS) Town's Hospital

TO BE SUBSCRIBE[D] [BY] [RESPONSI]BLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE [DIRE]CTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 30th June 18

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit George Martin

into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of* Three Shillings

per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.

(NAME) Alex[r] Macarthur Adams M.D. Physician

(ADDRESS) Prison Hospital Glasgow

2 P 49

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and will be sealed to the Physician.

Mar.r 30th June 1819 An Obligation that Isaac Bartlett
of Mr. James Orr, Treasr to Brookhill Board, Stevenston
Bank, for the board of Charles Banks, at Ten Shillings per week.
Mr Bartlett, Sr. L. Cathcart Esqr
Mr Esqr

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following QUERIES:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Archibald Alison Esquire
Sheriff of the shire of Lanark.

the said Sheriff

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ on a Petition at the instance of James Mc Clelland Townhead Stevenston Ayrshire

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Scanlan Surgeon and Andrew Mackie M.D. both in Glasgow for placing Charles Banks Uncle in Law to the said James Mc Clelland aged Seventy years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said Charles Banks into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Charles Banks therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Thirtieth day of June Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Sh W Glasgow
Sheriff Substitute

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Once in the Asylum before last not known
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	about Eight days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	a little elevation at times
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Temperate
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	None
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Religious
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Once Lunatic Asylum Dublin

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and not seated to the Physician.

Glas.r 30th June 1819 — An Allowance has been granted by the Directors & Parochial Board Stevenston to Mrs James Orr, Pauper, for the board of Charles Banks, at Ten Shillings per week.

Wm Brown, Sec.y

To D. Cuthbertson Esq.r M.D. Glas.r

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First.—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second.—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,..... £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

2850

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Stone Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas the said Sheriff Substitute there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of Alexander Maxwell Adams M.D. Inspector of Poor of the City Parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Alexander Maxwell Adams M.D. and John M.Ethean Surgeons both in Glasgow for placing George Martin residing in Glasgow

aged thirty three years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said George Martin into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said George Martin therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the thirtieth day of June Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

James Stone S.S.C.

2851

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS the said Sheriff Substitute there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of Elizabeth Mc Candlish 131 West Campbell Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of William Moffat and Archd Johnston both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Robert Mc Candlish Husband of the said Elizabeth Mc Candlish

aged thirty eight years, under the care of Dr William Howson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Howson to receive the person of the said Robert Mc Candlish into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Robert Mc Candlish therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the fourth day of July Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Jas McHardy
Sheriff Clerk Depute

2852

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Shene Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

I James Gibson Sheriff Substitute

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of Richmond Willock Assistant Inspector of the Poor of the Parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of George Rendall M.D. and Alexander Fisher M.D both in Glasgow

for placing John Cairns presently residing in the Towns Hospital of Glasgow

aged forty years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said John Cairns into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Cairns therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the fifth day of July Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

James Gibson S.S.C.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 6 July 1849

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit William Martin *into the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of* Nine Shillings *per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) Alex^r Maxwell Adams M.D.

(ADDRESS) Inspector Glasgow

TO BE [illegible] PERSONS RESIDENT [illegible]

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow 5th July 1849

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit John Cairns

into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of* Nine Shillings *per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) Alex[illegible] Cairns.

(ADDRESS) [illegible]

2853

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Occupation.	Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Lanarkshire

x the said Sheriff Substitute

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by x on a Petition at the instance of William Sharp 2 Piccadelly London

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of H. S. King M.D. Helenslough and William Thomson M.D Glasgow for placing John Sharp Brother of the said William Sharp aged thirty four years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 84, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said John Sharp into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Sharp therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Seventh day of July Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

James Gibson S.S.C.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Sharp	35	M	Tailor	Good	

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion: also, in what state the Patient was dismissed: and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week, ...	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

28521

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

x the said Sheriff Substitute

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by x me on a Petition at the instance of Alexander Maxwell Adams M D Inspector of Poor Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John McElheran Surgeon and George Rendall M D both in Glasgow

for placing William Martin residing in Society Row Blackquarry in or near Glasgow

aged forty years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said William Martin into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said William Martin therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the sixth day of July Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

J W McHardy Sheriff Clerk Depute

2655

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

Patient's Name and Surname. | Age. | Sex. | Married, Widow, or Single. | Occupation. | Religion. | Residence.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Sheriff ~~Substitute~~ the said Sheriff Substitute

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ on a Petition at the instance of John Meek Inspector of the Poor of the Barony Parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of George Mc Ewan and Charles Mc Carthy both Surgeons in Glasgow for placing John Wilson residing 18 Maitland Lane Cowcaddens of Glasgow aged Twenty five years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said John Wilson into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Wilson therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Seventh day of July Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

James Gibson Dep.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME. *	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Wilson	27	Single	Navvy		R Catholic

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatend or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

2856

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Richmond Willock Assistant Inspector of the poor of the parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Glass and James Campbell both Surgeons in Glasgow for placing Abraham White presently in the police office of Glasgow aged forty years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said Abraham White into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Abraham White therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the tenth day of July Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

James Skene S.S.C.

2857

in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not ... | No.
for what reason removed.

(Signature) John Smith Surgeon.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

Relations

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Thene Esqure Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

X the said Sheriff

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by X on a Petition at the instance of James Lang Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Denny

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs James Cookie, Falkirk and John Smith Denny, both Surgeons

for placing John McCulloch

aged nineteen years, under the care of Doctor MacCulloch Carbarvet

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr McCulloch to receive the person of the said John McCulloch into the Licensed House kept by him at Carbarvet

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John McCulloch therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the thirteenth day of July Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

L. D.

James Gibson S.S.C.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John McIntosh	19	Single	Moulder	Common	United Free

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Eight days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	His Mother has become Insane the last
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	within two days.
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	No cause can be stated
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Furious Mania
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No.
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No.
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	yes.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing but restraint
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No.

(*Signature*) ..... Wm. Smith Lawson.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

[illegible]On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously con-[illegible]om, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

[illegible]l with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

[illegible]e must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient

[illegible] Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent [illegible]ician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

2858

(Signature) John McCole Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following QUERIES:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Stone Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Stone

X the said Sheriff

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ on a Petition at the instance of Colin Campbell, Inspector of Poor Ardchattan

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Doctor John Mackinnon & Matthew Wylie both in Glasgow

for placing Peter MacKenzie

aged Twenty one years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mac: Intosh residing at Eastwood

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. A MacIntosh to receive the person of the said Peter MacKenzie into the Licensed House kept by him at Eastwood

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Peter MacKenzie therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Sixteenth day of July Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

G.S.

James Gibson D.C.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Peter McKenzie	21	Single	Ship Carpenter	Reading & Writing	Free Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	From 2½ to three Months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Simple Colic
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Depression of Spirits
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Loss of Memory
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Sober, quiet & Active yet quite inoffensive
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	No disease at present, & was always healthy
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	~~~
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	~~~
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	~~~
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None ever heard of
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	~~~
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Not known
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Supposed dread of Cholera & Death
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Total loss of Mental energy.
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	~~~
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	He never speaks at all on any subject particularly, and will seldom answer any one a simple question, the Mind appears quite imbecile.
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	~~~
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	~~~
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	~~~
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Change of air, with opening Medicine
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	~~~

(Signature) John McColl Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week	£0 10 0	Second Rate of Board, per Week	£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First.—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second.—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards	£5	5	0				

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

2859

(*Signature*).....William Lang.....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Shene Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

X the said Sheriff

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of William Laing Blaindird, East Kilpatrick

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of John McDougall, Surgeon Gartnavel & Walter Bain M.D. Gartnavel

for placing John Laing, the Petitioners father,

aged sixty seven years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said D. & A. McIntosh to receive the person of the said John Laing into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Laing therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Sixteenth day of July Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

2/ LD.

James Gibson SSC

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Wm John Lang	67	married	Farmer		protestant

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Yes. Treated in Carbonel
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Ten days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	none apparent
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	dull and Melancholy
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Quite & harmless
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	none apparent
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	none
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	none
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	no
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Idiopathic
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Evasible, restless & clever talk
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	none
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Quiet at times with exacerbations
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Irregular
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Supernatural Knowledge and thinks his Family wishes him put off — and wishes restrained
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	~~Has delusions to others commands or~~ not to others violence only when attempted to be commanded or restrained
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	no
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Frequently in Carbonel and always dismissed cured —

(Signature) William Lang

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

2860

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow, 18th July 1849. An obligation has been granted by Mr James Manson, Herald Office, Glasgow, for the board &c of John Manson at the rate of ten shillings per week.

For Don.d Cuthbertson, Treas.r
Jas. Ligat

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

× the said Sheriff

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ on a Petition at the instance of John Manson, Redford Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Doctors Alexander Lindsay & Thomas Paterson both in Glasgow

for placing John Manson, the Petitioners Son,

aged thirty one years, under the care of Doctor Alexr McIntosh residing at Kartrawel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alex Macintosh to receive the person of the said John Manson into the Licensed House kept by him at Kartrawel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Manson therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Eighteenth day of July Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

James Gibson DC

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Manson	41	M	Flesher & Tailor	Common	Unitarian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	A Month
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Intemperate
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	For four or five years a determination to drive a great business without the means
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Two 3 — 1 years
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	—
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Intemperance & Matrimonial dissension
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Occasional
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Imagines he is concerned in, or about to be engaged in, great commercial projects
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Once
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nil
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No.

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and not sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow 18th July 1849. An Obligation has been granted by Mr Thomas Manson, Herald Office Glasgow, for the board &c of John Manson at the rate of ten Shillings per week. For Dr Cuthbertson, Treasr. Jno. Hyett

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0				

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

No. III.—OBLIGATION to be signed by the Inspector of the Poor or the Treasurer, or other duly authorised Officer of the Parish liable, except otherwise specially agreed on.

(Date.) July 20th 1849

Gentlemen,

Upon your admitting the before designed Robert Gerock *into the* Lunatic *Asylum, as a Patient, I hereby oblige myself to pay the Board fixed by you for* him *; also to withdraw* him *at any time when so desired by the Resident Physician, or other competent authority, and to fulfil all the obligations incumbent on me as Cautioner, by the Rules of the Institution. And I farther engage to have this obligation duly stamped at my expense, if required.*

Alex^r Macpherson Adams M.D. Inspector

To the Managers of the
Royal Lunatic *Asylum.*
Gartnaval

—SCHEDULE, No. I.

PRINTED BY MURRAY & GIBB,
EM BY WILLIAM BLACKWOOD AND SONS,
, GEORGE STREET.

2861

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HADDEN & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Shene Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

X the said Sheriff

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ on a Petition at the instance of Ann Peacock, residing in Lesmahagow, Campsie

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs Mr Cadie M.D. & Allan Marshall Surgeon both in Lesmahagow

for placing George Peacock, the Petitioners husband,

aged fifty years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mac: Intosh residing at Carluke

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr A Mac Intosh to receive the person of the said George Peacock into the Licensed House kept by him at Carluke

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said George Peacock therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty first day of July Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Sh Clerk Dep

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the oldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

2862

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

× the said Sheriff WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~him~~ on a Petition at the instance of Richmond Wallace Inspector of the Vagrant Poor Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of J R Dickson M.D. & Thos Johnston Surgeon both in Glasgow

for placing Robert Darroch

aged Thirty Seven years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Macintosh residing at Carluke

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr A Macintosh to receive the person of the said Robert Darroch into the Licensed House kept by him at Carluke

in the parish of Lanark and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Robert Darroch therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty first day of July Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Sa Wm Skene D.S. Sheriff

2863

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Archibald Alison Esquire Advocate
Sheriff of the shire of Lanark.

Alison Sheriff

X the said Sheriff WHEREAS there is an order this day made by X on a Petition at the instance of Richard Willcock Inspector of Vagrant Poor Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Messrs James Glass & John Leitch both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Henry Rose

aged Twenty seven years, under the care of Doctor Alex. Mac Intosh residing at Earlstoun

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr A Mc Intosh to receive the person of the said Henry Rose into the Licensed House kept by him at Earlstoun

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Henry Rose therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty third day of July Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

James Gibson Clerk

LETTER of OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 23 July 1849

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Nathaniel Wing

into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of* Guinea

& a Quarter *per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) Richmond Wilcox

(ADDRESS) 4 Dispensary Terrace Sauchiehall

LETTER of OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 23 July 1849

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Henry Ross

into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of* Nine Shillings *per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) Alex^r Morewell Adams M. D

(ADDRESS) Town's Hospital Glasgow

2864

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Archibald Alexr Esq Advocate
Sheriff ~~~~~~~~~~ of the shire of Lanark.

X the said Sheriff WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ on a Petition at the instance of Richard Willock, Inspector of Vagrant Poor Glasgow,

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Mess.rs George Rendall & Alex.r McClellan both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Thomas King

aged forty years, under the care of Doctor Alex.r Mactutock residing at Carluke

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. A Mactutock to receive the person of the said Thomas King into the Licensed House kept by him at Carluke

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Thomas King therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty third day of July Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

A. Alexander

2865

for what reason removed.

(Signature) James Hutchinson

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Archibald Alexander Esq Advocate
Sheriff ~~~~~ of the shire of Lanark.

× the said Sheriff

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ on a Petition at the instance of Robert ~~Hutcheson~~ Robertson, Inspector of Poor Abbey Paisley ~~~~ JWH

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs James Hutcheson Surgeon & James Patar M.D. both in Paisley ~~~~

for placing Robert Gordon ~~~~

aged Eleven years, under the care of Doctor Alex. Macintosh residing at Kartnavel ~~~~

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Macintosh ~~~~ to receive the person of the said Robert Gordon into the Licensed House kept by him at Kartnavel ~~~~

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Robert Gordon ~~~~ therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty third day of July ~~~~ Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Sam. Stark
Sheriff Clerk

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Robert Gordon	11				

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	yes, every day or two for some months by Leeches &c
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	The fits are temporary, during the attack of Epilepsy, & afterwards a little
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	none
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	his Mother is said to have been Epileptic
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	The Epileptic fits are increasing in frequency
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	to last Sunday
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	he is found wandering in dangerous Situations
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	none
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	none

(*Signature*) James Gordon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second.—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

2866

for what reason removed.

(Signature) James Thomas Brown Insp

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Mar. 24th July 1877 The Board Mr. J. T. Brown Inspector of Poor (Town Clerk) Ousley has granted an allowance for the board of the said Thomas Lowry at the rate of Ten Shillings per week. [illegible] Ten Shillings Town

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of James Marr Bravo Inspector of Poor, Paisley

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs D McKinlay M.D. & Wm Falconer, Surgeons both in Paisley

for placing John Trainer

aged twenty three years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mac: Intosh residing at Carntyne

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr A Macintosh to receive the person of the said John Trainer into the Licensed House kept by him at Carntyne

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Trainer therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty fourth day of July Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

James Gibson D.S.C.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of [illegible], according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
James Lavary	45	Married	Porter		

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Some weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	It is understood he has a wife and family in America
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature) James Lavary Brown Rect

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Mar 24th July 1849 Rec'd from Mr J. S. Brown, Inspector of Poor (Town Parish) Paisley the sum of Six pounds for the board of the said James Lavary at the rate of Ten Shillings per week. Robert M. Dr Dalkeith Treas.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0 10 0	Second Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....	£1 1 0			Fourth Rate of Board, per Week.....	£3 3 0		
Second	Do.	do.	1 11 6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4 4 0
Third	Do.	do.	2 2 0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week.....	£1 1 0			For Patients at 31/6 per Week.....	£3 3 0		
Do.	21/	do.	2 2 0	Do.	42/	do.	4 4 0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards..... £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO HER QUEEN.

2867

in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

(Signature) James Thurnall Brown Insp.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Hanwell 24th July 1867. The said Insp. James Thurnall Brown, Inspector of Asylums (Scotch District), has permitted to take a Signature for the Board of the said John Fraser at the rate of Ten Shillings per week.

W. Brown, Sec. D. Tuke Hanwell

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Hasford Bell Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of James Shaw Brown Inspector of Poor Paisley

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Peter Donald M'Dulay M.D. and William Falconer Surgeon both in Paisley

for placing James Lavery

aged Forty five years, under the care of Doctor Alex. Mackintosh residing at Hartwood

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex. Mackintosh to receive the person of the said James Lavery into the Licensed House kept by him at Hartwood

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said James Lavery therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty fourth day of July Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Jas. W. Hasty Sh. Sub. Dep.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Scrivener	23	Single	Shoemaker	—	—

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Eight days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	None
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	Mother
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature) James Shute Barnard Surg.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and may be sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow 24th July 1819. The said Mr Jas Shute Barnard Surgeon of Glasgow (Town Officer of Paisley) has produced to the Board of Governors of the said John Scrivener at the rate of Ten Shillings per week.

Wm Wilson Jas Watkinson Treasr

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0								

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HUTCHISON & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

2868

In what state the Patient was discovered; also, if not cured, for what reason removed.

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES:—

Relations

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Andrew Lawrie Dobbie Loan Roanhill Place

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Professor William Lyon & Arthur Connor both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing John Lawrie, Son of the Petitioner,

aged twenty Seven years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Macintosh residing at Carluke

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex Macintosh to receive the person of the said John Lawrie into the Licensed House kept by him at Carluke

in the parish of Lanark and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Lawrie therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty fourth day of July One Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Sheriff Substitute

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Lonnie	28	single	Carter	common	Established

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Has been three times in this asylum before
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	11 days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	Robert Lonnie uncle's son
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Suicidal acts
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Talks suicidal
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Yes

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

2868

in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

2869

for what reason removed.

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widower.	Occupation.	Residence.	Religious Denomination.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Mary Ramsay or Ferrie 57 Clyde Street Port Dundas

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Messrs George M'Ewan & Charles M'Carthy both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Edward Ferrie, the Petitioners Husband

aged forty four years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Macintosh residing at Carluke

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alex. Macintosh to receive the person of the said Edward Ferrie into the Licensed House kept by him at Carluanel

in the parish of Lesmahagow and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Edward Ferrie therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty fifth day of July Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Substitute

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Edward Ferrie	43	M	Labourer	Cannot read	Cath.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	several times First time 22 years ago
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	9 weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	Father insane
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Unknown
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Excitement
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Speaks himself incoherent
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Threatened his wife & others
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Yes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0								

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the Treasurer of the Board; and when the Patient is removed, a receipt for the Patient shall be granted by the Steward.

LETTER of OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD,

rate of Board TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow,.....18

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit.....

into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of*.....

.....*per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) ..... Jn° Mack .....

(ADDRESS)..... Cusp.e of Cor. Barony

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

…TTER of OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD,

…BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow,.....18

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit.....

into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of*.....

.....*per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) ..... Jn.° Mc.K

(ADDRESS)..... Insp.r of Poor Barony

2870

for what reason removed.

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of James Watson Inspector of Govan Annexation Parish

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Messrs John Muir & Thos Cunningham both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Ralph Keith

aged forty six years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mc Intosh residing at Cartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr A Mc Intosh to receive the person of the said Ralph Keith into the Licensed House kept by him at Cartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Ralph Keith therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty fifth day of July Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Wm M Hardy Substitute

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Ralph Keith	27	Single	Weaver	Good	

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Was once in The Asylum 2 years ago Septr. 1868 & then in the House 9
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Supposing himself a thief detective & was sent on before two carriages for that purpose yesterday
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Yes

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0				

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

28/1

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physicians.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Blackford Bell Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of John Hanna Governor of the Glasgow Town Hospital

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Archd John Crawford M.D. and Alexander Fisher M.D. both in Glasgow

for placing John Sherra

aged twenty five years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mac. Intosh residing at Carluke

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mac Intosh to receive the person of the said John Sherra into the Licensed House kept by him at Carluke

in the parish of Carluke and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Sherra therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty seventh day of July Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Sam. Hardy Sheriff Clerk Depute

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Sherra	24	Single	Hameuer	can read	Cath

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0								

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notices of the order for dismissal shall be sent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the

LETTER of OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Gentlemen, Glasgow, Town Hospital ..... 1849 July 27

As you have agreed to admit the above named John Morris

into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of*

.....

myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.

(Name) ..... John Morris

(Address).....

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week.....	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0				

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

LETTER of OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, Town Hospital 1849 July 27

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit the above named John Thomas

into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of*

.....*per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) ..... John Thomas .....

(ADDRESS).....

2872

to

nark.

heriff

& Millocks

proce

ndeay A.D.

for pl

aged

nder

as bei

, in

terms

and

4th a

said

said

by

at Ga

in the

and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said William McCartney therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Thirtieth day of July Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Sam W Hastie Chief Clk Dep

GENTLE
into the
myself to
to provi
of death,
reception
surety fo
tion duly
myself to

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esq Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Richard Willock Inspector of Vagrant Poor Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Mess.rs Alex.r Lindsay M.D. & John Roag Surgeon both in Glasgow

for placing William McCartney

aged forty years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh residing at Kartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex.r Mackintosh to receive the person of the said William McCartney into the Licensed House kept by him at Kartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said William McCartney therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Thirtieth day of July Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Sa.r W.m Hasty Sh.ff Ct.k Dep.t

LETTER of OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 30th July 1849

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Wm M'Farlane *into the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of* Same Shillings *per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) Alex. Macdonald M. D.

(ADDRESS) Town Hospital

2073

…nark.

…Sheriff
…& Willock

…Fisher M.D
…Glasgow

…Macintosh

…fore, in
…34, and
…he said
…the said
…kept by

in the parish of …nark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Laura Dunbar therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Thirtieth day of July, Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

G. W. Stark Sheriff Clerk

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esq Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Richmond Willock Inspector of Vagrant Poor Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Doctor Alex. Fisher M.D. and John Mc. Ilheran Surgeon both in Glasgow

for placing James Dunbar

aged forty years, under the care of Doctor Alex. Macintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex. Macintosh to receive the person of the said James Dunbar into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said James Dunbar therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Thirtieth day of July, Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

H. Bell Glasgow Sheriff Depute

LETTER of OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 30th July 1869

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit James Monteath *into the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of* Ten Shillings *per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) Alex.r Maxwell Adams M.D.

(ADDRESS) Town's Hospital

232

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Robert Hodgart Inspector of Poor Eastwood

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Thomas Corbett and John Steel both Surgeons in Pollockshaws

for placing David Souter residing in Pollockshaws

aged sixty seven years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Macintosh of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said David Souter into the Licensed House kept ~~by~~ at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said David Souter therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the thirty first day of July Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

James Watson Substitute

2874

for what reason removed.

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Cleeford Bell Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of John Meek Inspector of Poor, Barony Parish

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs George Miller and James Donald both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing John Forgan

aged fifty years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh residing at Carntyne

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said John Forgan into the Licensed House kept by him at Carntyne

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Forgan therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Thirty first
day of July Eighteen Hundred
and forty nine years.

L.S.

H. C. Bell Substitute

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Forson	40	Mgd	Mason		

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Yes. Hanging: cutting
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and not sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent

LETTER of OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 31 July 1849

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit John Ferguson

into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of*.....

.....*per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) [illegible]

(ADDRESS) [illegible]

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....				£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week.....			£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	.....	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	.....	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....				£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....			£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	.....	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow: or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

LETTER of OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 31 July 1849

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit John Tagan *into the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of* ..... *per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

Jn.° Tagan (NAME) ~~Cath. M'Kay~~

(ADDRESS) ~~Meethanbaugh~~

Susp.ⁿ of Poor Barony

2876

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Stone Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Elizabeth Mc Candlish residing 134 West Campbell Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of William Moffat and Archibald Johnston Surgeons both in Glasgow for placing Robert Mc Candlish Husband of the said Elizabeth Mc Candlish

aged thirty eight years, under the care of Dr Alexander Macintosh of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel near Glasgow as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said Robert Mc Candlish into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Robert Mc Candlish therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Second day of August Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Geo Stone Substitute

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,..... £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

2877

for what reason removed.

(*Signature*) W. Cadie

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esq Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of John Johnston Inspector of Poor Parish of Campsie

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Mr. William Eadie M.D. & Allan Marshall Surgeon both in Lennoxtown

for placing John Johnston

aged ~~twenty eight~~ years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh residing at Barrhead

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said John Johnston into the Licensed House kept by him at Barrhead

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Johnston therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Seventh day of August Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Sam Stark
Sheriff Clerk Dep.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Johnston	28	single	Weaver	ordinary	Catholic.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	8½ years.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Fever — particulars not known.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Nothing peculiar observed previous to the last attack of fever — 8½ years ago.
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Melancholia with peculiar delusions
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Generally quiet.
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None.
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	One distant relative.
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	—
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Not before Saturday last
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Began to show itself after an attack of fever.
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Melancholia with occasional tendency to commit suicide lately
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No.
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	It is increasing.
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No.
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	—
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Has the impression that spirits are urging him to injure himself, and they have been troubling him 6 mos. When usual during the last two weeks.
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	On Saturday last he inflicted a severe wound on his fore head by a piece of broken bottle
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Yesterday morning by striking Dr. two of his neighbours — not previously.
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was discharged; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No.

(*Signature*). Wm Ladie

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

28. J. S.

Admit Bush Mrs Dread —

ALS
Clydesmere 10 Jan 1845

Thos Clinton

D. Muirhead.

…vocate
…of Lanark.

…said Sheriff
…nard Willock
…y Parish of

…n Leitch & James

…lexander Mackintosh

…re, therefore, in
…V., cap. 34, and
…ensing the said
…erson of the said
…d House kept by

in the parish …unty of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and commitment, …rious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Hugh McDonald
therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Tenth
day of August Eighteen Hundred
and forty nine years.
L.20.

James Robertson Sheriff

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Richmond Wallace Assistant Inspector of Poor for the City Parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs John Leitch & James Blacklock Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Hugh McDonald

aged eighteen years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh residing at Carluke

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Hugh McDonald into the Licensed House kept by him at Carluke

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Hugh McDonald therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Tenth day of August Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

L.20.

James Gibson Gillon

LETTER of OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 11th Dec 14 1849

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Alex M'Donald

into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of* Nine Shillings *per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) Richard Willock

(ADDRESS) Lawers Hospitalfield

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

Admits the within mentioned
William Rodger — Mackintosh

Harvey
D Munro

2879

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Archibald Alison Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Depute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Depute on a Petition at the instance of Richard Willock Inspector of Vagrant Poor Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Medrs John Roag Surgeon & Alexander Lindsay M.D. both in Glasgow

for placing William Rodger

aged Thirty six ~~50~~ years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh residing at Carluke

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex Mackintosh to receive the person of the said William Rodger into the Licensed House kept by him at Carluke

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said William Rodger therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Eleventh day of August Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Sam Hastie
Sheriff Clerk

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or **GUARDIANS**, *with the Assistance of the* **MEDICAL ATTENDANT**, *are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise* ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
William Rodger		Widowed	Hair Dresser		protestant

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	yes about 6 weeks ago
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Eight Days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Dull in Spirits
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	very intemperate
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	None
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Convulsion fits
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	[illegible]
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	four the eldest 26 years the youngest 16 years of age
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be [illegible]	None
13. Was the head of the [illegible] whom, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Intemperance
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Encreasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	yes
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	uncertain
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Superstitious
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	yes
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First.—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second.—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0								

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeed-

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

Admit the ~~heirs~~ within
mentioned Alexander Fraser as appears
that 13 Jan 1842
S. D. Muirhead.

S. Mackintosh

2880

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Stene Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Richmond Willock, Inspector of Vagrant Poor, Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate, of Mr. George Kendall, Surgeon & Alexander Lindsay M.D. both in Glasgow

for placing Alexander Fraser

aged forty four years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh residing at Carluke

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex. Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Alexander Fraser into the Licensed House kept by him at Carluke

in the parish of Carnwath and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Thirteenth day of August Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Jas. M'Clarty Sheriff Substitute

LETTER of OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 11 August 1849

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit William Rodger

into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of* Nine Shillings *per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) Richmond Willock

(ADDRESS) Seamen's Hospital

Omit the mother's maiden name
Sallie a peasant -

David
Aug 13 1845
Ed. Minister

Thos Scott

2881

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Keir Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Robert Hodgert Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Eastwood

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Mess.rs Hamar Corbett & John Steel both Surgeons in Pollockshaws

for placing David Baillie

aged fifty five years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh residing at Cartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex.r Mackintosh to receive the person of the said David Baillie into the Licensed House kept by him at Cartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said David Baillie therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Thirteenth day of August Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Sam.l Hardy Substitute

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the **MEDICAL ATTENDANT**, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
David Baillie	55	Married	Barber		Protestant

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	two weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EASY HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0
Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0				

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

Admx to the within
mentioned Alexander Nelson dec'd
Ichert
Mct 13 Apr 1846 A. Mackintosh.
Js D. Armistead.

2882

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Irvine Esquire
Sheriff Substitute — of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Richmond Willock Assistant Inspector of the Poor of the Barony parish of Glasgow proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Alexander Fisher and John M^c^ Ekeran Surgeons both in Glasgow for placing Alexander Wilson residing in Glasgow aged fifteen years, under the care of D^r^ Alexander Macintosh of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic asylum Gartnavel near Glasgow as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said D^r^ Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said Alexander Wilson into the Licensed House kept ~~by~~ at Gartnavel aforesaid in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Alexander Wilson therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the thirteenth day of August Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

James Robertson D.C.

LETTER of OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 13 Aug 1849

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Alexander Wilson *into the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of* Nine Shillings *per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) Richmond Willock

(ADDRESS) Glasgow Town Hospital

2883

for what reason removed.

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Alexander Maxwell Adams M.D Inspector of Poor for City Parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs John Crawford M.D. & Alexander Fisher Surgeon both in Glasgow

for placing John Crawford

aged thirty eight years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh residing at Carluke

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex. Mackintosh to receive the person of the said John Crawford into the Licensed House kept by him at Carluke

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Crawford therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twelfth day of August Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

H. Bell Substitute

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.

21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week	£0 10 0	Second Rate of Board, per Week	£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week	£1 1 0			Fourth Rate of Board, per Week	£3 3 0		
Second Do.	do.	1 11 6		Fifth Do.	do.	4 4 0	
Third Do.	do.	2 2 0		Sixth Do.	do.	6 6 0	

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week	£1 1 0			For Patients at 31/6 per Week	£3 3 0		
Do. 21/ do.	2 2 0			Do. 42/ do.	4 4 0		
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards	£5 5 0						

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the

LETTER of OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 17 August 1849

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit John Crawford

into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of* One Guinea Shillings *per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer: to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges: to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) Mr Maxwell Edgar M.D.

(ADDRESS) Town Hospital

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0		Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0	

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£1 1 0				Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....£3 3 0			
Second	Do.	do.	..... 1 11 6	Fifth	Do.	do.	..... 4 4 0
Third	Do.	do.	..... 2 2 0	Sixth	Do.	do.	..... 6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....£1 1 0				For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....£3 3 0			
Do.	21/	do.	..... 2 2 0	Do.	42/	do.	..... 4 4 0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

LETTER of OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 17 August 1849

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Lola Crawford *into the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of* Nine Shillings *per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) Alex Monro M.D.

(ADDRESS) Town Hospital

2884

in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

(Signature) ..... James Hunter

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MB.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Archibald Alexander Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Depute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Depute on a Petition at the instance of James Hunter Writer Dundee

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs Thos. Thingett M.D and William Mair M.D. both in Dundee

for placing David Hunter, the Petitioners son

aged Seventeen years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh residing at Carluke

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex. Mackintosh to receive the person of the said David Hunter into the Licensed House kept by him at Carluke

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said David Hunter therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Eighteenth day of August Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

James Gibson D.C.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
David Hunter	17	Unmarried	None	Not furnished	Church of Scotland

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Yes - Several times - First attack about 3 years ago - Another 8 months & six weeks at intervals
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No -
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Depression of Spirits preceded the attack
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	No
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Exalted notions
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Unknown -
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Exalted notions &
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Occasional remissions
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Uncertain
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Fancies himself an advocate Her Majesty's Solicitor - Notions very Grand - Writes to great people
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Never
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Strikes —
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Mischievous When restrained
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Purgatives &c
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never

(Signature) p. James Hunter Junr

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

WB.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to enter, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following QUERIES:—

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week, ...	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,..... £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, MONTROSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
David Hunter	17	Single	None	very good	Presbyterian.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	About three years ago ~~he~~ had a somewhat similar attack. was treated at home. had castor oil applied to Scalp
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	More or less for eight months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Was subject, ever since his first attack, to elevation & depression of Spirits.
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Not aware of any, except being generally whimsical and petted from, in my opinion, being much indulged.
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Was generally quiet and docile except when crossed.
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	In my Opinion to a great degree from over indulgence by aunts & uncle with whom he has been brought up.
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Fear, wrath & rage at being restrained.
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No.
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Considerable remissions
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	At uncertain intervals.
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	He fancys himself ~~an~~ an important personage and the special object of the Queens regard, and is to bring every one who opposes him to trial before Lords & Judges. when he is indicted in long Hose shoes & Knee Breeches & Long Hair. The Queen visit to the Lords & Judges. Portland has made him of late.
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Has threatened but never attempted any thing serious
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	In a small way at times & when crossed
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	His head has been kept cool by the frequent use of the cold water douche. his bowels freely open and as much as possible nothing done by mineral treatment.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No.

(Signature) W. Moir M.D.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Dundee 23rd August 1849.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£0 10 0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,	£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,			£1 1 0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,			£3 3 0
Second	Do.	do.	1 11 6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4 4 0
Third	Do.	do.	2 2 0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second.—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,			£1 1 0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,			£3 3 0
Do.	21/	do.	2 2 0	Do.	42/	do.	4 4 0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

LETTER of OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, [illegible] 18[illegible]

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit [illegible]

into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of* [illegible] *per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) Mary Margaret Edmond M. D.

(ADDRESS) Essex Hospital Glasgow

2885

in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Joseph Mc Gregor Wood Merchant Stirling

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Andrew Beath & Alexander S Moodie both Surgeons in Stirling

for placing Daniel Mc Gregor residing in Stirling the Petitioners Brother

aged thirty six years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Mackintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Daniel Mc Gregor into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Daniel Mc Gregor therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty first
day of August Eighteen Hundred
and forty nine years.

Sam Mc Hardy
Sheriff Substitute

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,			£0	10	0		
Second Rate of Board, per Week,			£0	15	0		

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,			£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,			£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,			£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,			£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

LETTER of OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 13th Aug 1869

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Alexander Adams *into the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of* Twelve Shillings *per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) Richmond Wilson

(ADDRESS) Glasgow Lunatic Hospital

Admit James Smart
as a patient into the Asylum
D. Munro
20 Aug 1845.

2886

for what reason removed.

(Signature) Thos. S. Kane

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Shaw Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Richmond Willock Assistant Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs Neal Fisher Surgeon & James Adams M.D. both in Glasgow

for placing James Smart

aged forty six years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Neal Mackintosh to receive the person of the said James Smart into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said James Smart therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twentieth day of August Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Geo. Shaw Substitute

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
James Smart	48	Widower	Clerk	A little	

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	no
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	four days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	no
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	none
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Intemperance
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	not aware of any
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	none
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	not aware of any
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Cannot tell
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Intemperance
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	no
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	no
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	no
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	no

(*Signature*) Wm. L. Henry

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

2

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,..... £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

2887

If so, state how often and how long ...	
In what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of James Mastear Inspector of Poor, Govan Annexation Parish

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Mess.rs Thomas Cunningham & Robert Parker both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing John Mason

aged forty five years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex.r Mackintosh to receive the person of the said John Mason into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Mason therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twentieth day of August Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Geo. Skene Sh. Sub.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week.....	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c., may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO HER QUEEN.

2888

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glasford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute, on a Petition at the instance of William Morrison Sheriff Officer Stornoway acting for Inspector of Poor there

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Alexander Lindsay M D and James Brown Surgeon both in Glasgow,

for placing John Mc Ivor resident in the town of Stornoway presently in Glasgow

aged twenty four years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Macintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said John Mc Ivor into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Furious persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Mc Ivor therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty third day of August Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

H H Stanford
Sh Substitute

JAIL OR MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John McGrow	24	Single	Labourer	Cannot read	French

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	four months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	Father
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Loss of money
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Noisy & restless Impatient of safe confinement
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Thinks he is to be killed and cannot escape
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Yes
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,..... £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a [illegible] of BOARD, rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the [illegible]ONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles [illegible] perintendent's Office [illegible]

[illegible]GOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow,.....18

.. have agreed to admit.....

into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of*.....

.....*per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(Name) .....

(Address).....

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

LETTER of OBLIGATION for PAYM[illegible] of BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow,.....18

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit.....

into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of*.....

.....*per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) .....

(ADDRESS).....

Admit the within named
Duncan Cameron & apprent
into the Regiment
22 Aug 1845

2889

(Signature) Angus Cameron Bro Sheriff of Perth

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Simon Mc Gillivray

An obligation has been granted by Mr Angus Cameron, above designed for the board of Duncan Cameron, at the rate of Ten Shillings per week.
Glasgow 23d August 1845 Jno Brown, for Robertson.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Angus Cameron Inspector of Poor Lismore and Appin

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Daniel Livingston and Robert M^c Laren both Surgeons in Appin and George Miller Surgeon Glasgow for placing Duncan Cameron resident in the parish of Lismore and Appin aged forty three years, under the care of D^r Alexander Macintosh residing at Garrinael as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said D^r Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said Duncan Cameron into the Licensed House kept by him at Garrinael in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Duncan Cameron therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty third day of August Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

James Gibson Sh. Cl.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following QUERIES:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Duncan Cameron	43	M	Lab	Imperfect	Protestant

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	peaceable, but laboring under the delusion that every person intends to do him injury
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	The wearing a sentence of removal from a country he passionate to Perth, Australia
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	That all his efforts were to be set up to take a taken from him that he family is to be thrown on the world and he himself to be carried off
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Not that I am aware of.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signature*) Angus Cameron Procurator Fiscal

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Lismore Asylum.

An obligation has been granted by Mr Angus Cameron, above designed, for the board of Duncan Cameron, at the rate of Ten Shillings per week.

Glasgow 23rd August 1849. Wm Wood, for Rathbone & Son.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0		Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0		For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0		Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

2890

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Hasford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of John Clark residing 67 Cadogan Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Cadie and John Robertson both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Robert Clark the Petitioners Son

aged 21 years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Macintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said Robert Clark into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Robert Clark therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty fourth day of August Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Sheriff Substitute

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Robert Clark	21	Single	Shoemaker	Good	United Presbyt

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Two months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Very drunk
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Steady & sober
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	An estimable family
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so,	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Mental depression from employment
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Usually mild and afraid of pain
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	No
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Imagines people conspire against him Supposes his food poisoned
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Yes with his fists
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Little
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion: also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....				£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week.....			£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	.....	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	.....	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....				£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....			£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	.....	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

Admit John Mitchell the mother's
~~mariners~~ packet
25 Aug 1848

Thos Rumbold

To D. Muirhead.

2891

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Shene Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Mrs Janet Mitchell or Donald 42 Stock Street Paisley

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Hutchison Surgeon and James Paton M. D. both in Paisley for placing John Mitchell husband of the Petitioner

aged forty five years, under the care of Dr Alexander Macintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said John Mitchell into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Mitchell therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty fifth day of August Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Wm Stark
Sheriff Dep

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Metcalfe	45	Married	Baker Printer	Tradesman	Church of England

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Has been out of Spirits since Summer Last and insane for the Last 8 days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	always of a quick temper
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	—
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	no
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	on the increase
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0		Fourth Rate of Board, per Week.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board: and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0		For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

Admit the within-mentd Daniel
Haney as apprentice —
Wm
D. Mackintosh

Mackintosh

2892

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Shaw Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of John Meek Inspector of the Poor of the Barony Parish of Glasgow proceeding on the Medical Certificate of George Mc Ewan Surgeon and John Mc Ewan M.D. both in Glasgow for placing Daniel Harvey presently in the Poors House of the said Barony parish aged ~~thirty eight~~ years, under the care of Dr Alexander Macintosh residing at Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said Daniel Harvey into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Daniel Harvey therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the thirty first day of August Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Daniel Harvey	28	Single			Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0								

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO HER QUEEN.

Admit the within mentioned Hugh
Patterson as a patient —
31 Jan, 1845
T. Monkhead

2893

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of John Meek Inspector of the Poor of the Barony Parish of Glasgow proceeding on the Medical Certificate of George Mc Ewan Surgeon and John Mc Ewan M.D. both in Glasgow for placing Hugh Pattison residing in the Poors House of Barony parish aforesaid aged twenty seven years, under the care of Dr Alexander Macintosh residing at Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said Hugh Pattison into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Hugh Pattison therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the thirty first day of August Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Hugh Patterson	27				

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

*Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0 10 0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1 1 0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3 3 0
Second Do. do.	1 11 6	Fifth Do. do.	4 4 0
Third Do. do.	2 2 0	Sixth Do. do.	6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1 1 0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3 3 0
Do. 21/ do.	2 2 0	Do. 42/ do.	4 4 0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....			£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

28941

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following QUERIES:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Steuart Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Samuel Moreland at present in Rucks Head Hotel Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Mess.rs John M Lagan & Alexander Mackintosh both M D in Glasgow

for placing Henry Moreland

aged thirty nine years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh, Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex.r Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Henry Moreland into the Licensed House kept by him at Carntyne

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Henry Moreland therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Third
day of September Eighteen Hundred
and forty nine years.

S.S.C.

Jas. Hastie Mackenzie

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed: and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,			£0	10	0		
Second Rate of Board, per Week,			£0	15	0		

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,			£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,			£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,			£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,			£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

Admit the within mentioned
James Tempest as a patient —
3rd September 1845
To D. Thinkead.

A Mackintosh.

2895

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esq Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of John Tenpeerly Civil Engineer Abbotsford Place Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs Thos Cunningham Surgeon & James Maclean M D both in Glasgow

for placing James Tenpeerly, the Petitioners Son,

aged thirty three years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh residing at Carluke

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said James Tenpeerly into the Licensed House kept by him at Carluke

in the parish of Rovan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said James Tenpeerly therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the third
day of September Eighteen Hundred
and forty nine years.

Henry Glassford Bell

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
James Kimberley	33	single	Surveyor	Good	United Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	no
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Attack since this morning —
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Loss of appetite
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Depression of spirits
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Remarkably steady & sober
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Much given to solitary study
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the oldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Time being out of employment —
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	—
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	—
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	—
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	—
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	—
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Thinks himself John the Baptist and that the Second Coming of Christ will take place this afternoon at 6 O'Clock —
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Attempted to throw himself out of window about 10 days ago —
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No —
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	—
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	—
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never. This is his first attack

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0 10 0	Second Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1 1 0			Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3 3 0		
Second	Do.	do.	1 11 6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4 4 0
Third	Do.	do.	2 2 0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1 1 0			For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3 3 0		
Do.	21/	do.	2 2 0	Do.	42/	do.	4 4 0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5 5 0						

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

2896

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esq Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Henry Rivers No 90 Rucalenglı Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of George Padley Surgeon Liverpool & Walter Bain M.D. Glasgow

for placing John Cochrane, Brother-in-law of Petitioner,

aged thirty four years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh, Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex. Mackintosh to receive the person of the said John Cochrane into the Licensed House kept by him at Carluke

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Cochran therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Seventh
day of September Eighteen Hundred
and forty nine years.

2/6 L.S.

Jas M'Hardy Sheriff Depute

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Cochran	34				

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Believes himself the Medical
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Formerly in Gartnavel for eighteen months —

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,			£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,			£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,		£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,			£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,		£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GENTLEMEN, Glasgow, ... 184

As you have agreed to admit .....

into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of* .....

.....*per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) .....

(ADDRESS) .....

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	10	0
Second Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS to the QUEEN.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Henry Knox residing 90 Buccleuch Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Watson M.D. and Joseph Bell Surgeon both in Glasgow

for placing John Cochran residing 10 Cumberland Street Glasgow, Brother in Law of the Petitioner

aged thirty three years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Macintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said John Cochran into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Cochran therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty second day of August Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Ja. Watson Jos. Bell

LETTER OF OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GENTLEMEN, Glasgow, ... 184

As you have agreed to admit.....

into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of*.....

.....

myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.

(NAME) .....

(ADDRESS).....

2897

(Signature) Alexander Stevens

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Steve Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Alex. Steven Dalhousie Lane, Dalhousie St. Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs John M Sagar M.D. & Robert McGregor M.D. both in Glasgow

for placing Alexander Steven, Father of Petitioner

aged ~~fifty~~ two years, under the care of Doctor Alex. Macintosh residing in Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex Macintosh to receive the person of the said Alexander Steven into the Licensed House kept by him at Carntyne

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Alex. Steven therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the ~~Eleventh~~ Ninth day of September Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years. are word scored.

L.S.

Jam. Hardy Substitute

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Alexander Steven	52	Married	None	—	Established Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Yes
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	about Two months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	—
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Mild
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Intemperance
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	—
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	—
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Three alive Eldest 20 & youngest 10
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	—
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	—
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	—
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Intemperance
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	—
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	—
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	—
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Uncertain
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	—
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	no
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	no
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	no
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Yes private Three times — 12 months once Six weeks on the other occasions — Well

(Signature)..... Alexander Steven.....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0
Second Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

2898

(Signature) p Isabella Gray

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

WB

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Shene Esqure
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of James Maclay M.D. Inspector of Poor Govan Parish Annuation

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs Robert Parker and John Allan both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing George Gray residing in the Parish of Govan

aged twenty nine years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Macintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said George Gray into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Patuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said George Gray therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Thirtieth day of September Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

James Robertson DC

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
George Gray	29	M.	Carding Tube	ordinary	Reformed Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No —
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Ten or twelve days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Headache & cough
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	None
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Quick tempered
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Bowels confined
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Four — 8 years — 2 days
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	An uncle by Father's side
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None known
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Nature & employment
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	restlessness, sleeplessness and occasional violence
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Exacerbations towards midnight
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	—
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Intrigues against him — Plots formed by all to his prejudice
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Has threatened
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Yes — Said it was better that his family & self should die
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Mischievous —
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Purgatives
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature) p. Isabella Gray

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

WB

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

2899

(Signature) [illegible]

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Hasford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Mrs Ann Paton or Bowie residing 43 West Milton Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of William Leckhead M.D. and Andrew Buchanan M.D. both in Glasgow

for placing Ebenezer Paton her Son

aged twenty two years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Mackintosh residing at Partnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Ebenezer Paton into the Licensed House kept by him at Partnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Ebenezer Paton therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Sixteenth day of September Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

James Gibson W.S.C.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Sixth, Married or	Occupation.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Ebenezer Paton	22	Single	Flesher	Ordinary	Established Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Never insane before
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Since the 21st of Dec. 1849.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Continued Fever & Bronchitis & Whitlow
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Nothing except a very feeling heart
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	An Aunt on Mother's side
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	The fever perhaps but it was not severe
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Religious delusions
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Has become more violent
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	There have been lucid intervals
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	At uncertain intervals
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Thinks himself vastly rich great powerful &c &c
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Attempted to leap over window
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Has threatened to stab his Mother
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Yes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Strong purgatives with good effect
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature). Allan Paton Brother of the Patient

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0		Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0		For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

2900

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Hosford Bell Esq
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Alexander Maxwell Adams M.D. Inspector of the Poor for the parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Adams M.D. and John M.c Ethran Surgeon both in Glasgow

for placing William M.c Farlane residing in Kingate Street Glasgow, and presently in the Police Office of Glasgow

aged fifty years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Mackintosh residing at Eastwood

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said William M.c Farlane into the Licensed House kept by him at Eastwood

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said William M.c Farlane therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Seventeenth day of September and Eighteen Hundred forty nine years.

James Hamilton D.L.C.

2901

(Signature) Thos Howard Lord

* Qus. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Lond. 18th Sept. 1849. An Obligation has been granted
Sealed to the above mentioned Patentee at the rate of £3
Stg. per month (15/) by William Morgan Esqr Merchant, 32.
Bedford Row. For the Act.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Peter Ronaldson Marken Manse Haddington

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John G. Fleming M.D. and Thomas Watson M.D. both in Glasgow

for placing Peter Ronaldson his Son

aged Twenty nine years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Mackintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Mackintash to receive the person of the said Peter Ronaldson into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Peter Ronaldson therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Eighteenth day of September Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

James Watson D.C.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following QUERIES:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Wm Ronaldson	29	Single	Student	Classical	Free Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Yes, about 5 years ago
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	During these 5 years
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	None of consequence
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Irritability
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Dislike to his Parents
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	An Aunt accidentally
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Over Study
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Dejection of Spirits
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No obvious Change
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Occasionally
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Not certain
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Shows his Parents ill feeling to his attendant, and is upon occasion incapable of doing business
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Never
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Not until recently as far as I know
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Not to my knowledge
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Has been in an Asylum for about 5 years
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Once Bethlem Royal dismissed, but not taken as on trial

(Signature) Wm Ronaldson

*Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Date 18th Sept 1849. An Allegation has been granted [illegible] of the above mentioned Patient at the rate of £3 [illegible] per week (15/) by William Morgan Esqr Merchant 32 [illegible]

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,..... £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

2902

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Hapford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Richmond Wallock Assistant Inspector of the poor for the parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of George Rendale M D and Alexander Fisher M.D. both in Glasgow

for placing Joseph Crawford residing 114 Blackfriars Street Glasgow

aged nineteen years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh residing at Dartmouth

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Joseph Crawford into the Licensed House kept by him at Dartmouth

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Joseph Crawford therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Eighteenth day of September Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

James Robertson D.L.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0		Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6		Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0		Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0		For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0		Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0					

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Duncan Black	50	Married	Farmer	Can read & write	Established Church of Scotland

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Four months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Not that we can ascertain
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Subject to frequent attacks of Intoxication only for some time past
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	For some time past he seemed rather solitary but not intemperate
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Fear of imprisonation & the bodily injury of his Family and was to be taken
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None that we are aware of
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	5 — 13 — 2 Infants
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	His Aunt became insane & Brother became subject to fits of depression of spirits
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	We know of no one that we can ascertain would have called in answer to question Eleven
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Not that we could find out & near of kin
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	We can find no Cause except from excitement produced by
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Fear of imprisonment & violence to his Family bodily harm
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	There has been lucid intervals with exacerbations
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	At uncertain intervals
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	He only Religious observable is a Constant inclination to destroy his Family and relations, under some internal agency as described by himself
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Has often threatened to drown himself
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Has often threatened members of his family but never injured any one
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Purgatives and alterating given and the Commandment with Impressions to keep
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never

(*Signature*) John M. Cole

* Nos. 3, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Elgin, 19th Sept. 1849. An Application has been granted by Mr A. Cameron, Inspector of Poor for Lesmore & Urquhart for the Patient above mentioned, at Law Sheriff for Moray.

W. Robertson J.P.

Admit Duncan Black to
bail in sum mentioned as apelant —
15 Sept 1865. Wm Merritt —
To D. Mumford

2903

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Hugh McColl residing 62 Stockwell Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John McColl & Daniel Livingston both Surgeons in Airdrie & Robert McGregor M.D. Glasgow
for placing Duncan Black residing in the Parish of Airdrie and Seamore his Step father
aged fifty years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Mackintosh residing at Gartnavel
as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Duncan Black into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Duncan Black therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Nineteenth day of September Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

H. G. Bell Substitute

Admit Alexander Dalgleish as
Cadet —
22 Sept 1824.
Mackintosh.
D. Muirhead.

2904

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Shiress Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Agnes Dalglish Canal Street Paisley

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs Thomas Young & William Lambert both Surgeons in Neilston

for placing Alexander Dalglish, the Petitioners Brother

aged forty four years, under the care or Doctor Alexander Mackintosh, Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex.r Macintosh to receive the person of the said Alexander Dalglish into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Alex.r Dalglish therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty first
day of September Eighteen Hundred
and forty nine years.

J. C.

Jas. M. Stark
Sheriff Clerk Depute

There is the death a mistake in the name of the deceased —

Add to the certificate of Wilbur a Dr. Martin as a relative to Joseph Bass.

P. D. Martin

Wm. Kentish.

2905

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and not sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Hartford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Widow Weston residing 20 Killermont Court of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Mr George Miller and John Dougans both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing William Weston his Son

aged Sixteen years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh residing at Partwood

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said John Weston into the Licensed House kept by him at Partwood

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Weston therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty fifth day of September Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Wm Hartford Bell Sh Sub

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Wm Preston	16	Single	Builder	Can read and write	Free Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	First attack
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	He came Saturday last – 5 days –
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Nor
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Elevation of Spirits
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Quiet & dissident naturally
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None –
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Nor
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Omitt going to his Church and Religious meditation
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Delusions – excitement & Suspicions.
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Remissions first and
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	at uncertain times
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Calls himself God – says he has been by God for the salvation of the world &c – says he is the son of God
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Nor
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Struck his attendants –
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Broke furniture –
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Medical attendance – Purgative medicine with good effect –
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed: and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never –

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0		Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0	

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£1 1 0				Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....£3 3 0			
Second	Do.	do.	1 11 6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4 4 0
Third	Do.	do.	2 2 0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....£1 1 0		For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....£3 3 0	
Do. 21/ do.	2 2 0	Do. 42/ do.	4 4 0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (*Post paid*) *to the Physician*, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer*, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0 10 0	Second Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1 1 0			Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3 3 0		
Second	Do.	do.	1 11 6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4 4 0
Third	Do.	do.	2 2 0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1 1 0			For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3 3 0		
Do.	21/	do.	2 2 0	Do.	42/	do.	4 4 0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,..... £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Cook	28	Married	Slater	Good	Free Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Duke for 14 days Patient 6
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Two 2 Years
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	His Father
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Not known
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	He threatened to kill himself
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. Coatbridge September 28 1849

I, Robert Stewart in Coatbridge having this day carefully examined John Cook resident in the Parish of Old Monkland hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is Insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) Robert Stewart M. D.

No. II. Coatbridge 28th Sept. 1849

I, Andrew J. Wilson having this day carefully examined John Cook hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) A. J. Wilson Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner signing this Certificate, without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The PETITION of Lilias Dowie wife of the said John Cook

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That John Cook, aged 28 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement here produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said John Cook, in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Lilias Dowie for

(ADDRESS) Simpsons Land Coatbridge

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Robert Stewart & Andrew Wilson, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the person of the within designed John Cook in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within three days.

~~GLASGOW~~, Airdrie 29 September 1849. Ark Smith

LETTER of OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

No. 2906

Glasgow, ... 18

An Obligation *has been granted by* .....

for the Board of ..... *at the rate of* .....

per Week.

..... *Treasurer.*

Admit ..... *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

..... *Physician Superintendent.*

To the Officers *of the* Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	[illegible] to Kings Privacy
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signature*) .....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Admit the attachment.
John Morrison &c. appellant.
1826: 1845. Mackintosh.
To D. Munro

2907

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Alexander Maxwell Adams Inspector of Poor for the parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Harvey and John Mc Ekeran both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing John Morrison residing No 76 Savannah Street Glasgow

aged thirty five years, under the care of Dr Alexander Macintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said John Morrison into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Morrison therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the first day of October and forty nine Eighteen Hundred years.

James Gibbons D.C.

2908

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Hasford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Richmond Wolcott Assistant Inspector of the Poor for the Parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Peter Rae Menzies and John McElheran both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing John Stewart residing 111 Stirling road Glasgow

aged fourteen years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said John Stewart into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Stewart therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the second day of October Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Sam McAdam
Sheriff Substitute

2909

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of James Mc Fear M. D. Inspector of Poor, Govan Annexation Parish

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Thomas Cunningham & Robert Parker both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing James Mc Neil resident in the Workhouse of said Parish

aged forty five years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh residing at Gartcraig

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said James Mc Neil into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartcraig

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said James Mc Neil therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Second day of October Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

James Glassford Bell

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
James McNeil					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the oldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0		Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0	

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£1 1 0				Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....£3 3 0			
Second	Do.	do.	1 11 6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4 4 0
Third	Do.	do.	2 2 0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....£1 1 0				For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....£3 3 0			
Do.	21/	do.	2 2 0	Do.	42/	do.	4 4 0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

Admits the within mem. Abanaqui Ct. Egypt
as a patent
4 Oct 1819
by D. Hunter

MacIntosh

2910

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Richmond Wilcock Assistant Inspector of the poor for the parish of Glasgow proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Boag Surgeon and Thomas Johnston L.R.C.S.E. both in Glasgow for placing Alexander Mc. Taggart residing 111 New Wynd Glasgow aged forty years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Mackintosh residing at Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Alexander Mc. Taggart into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Alexander Mc. Taggart therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the fourth day of ~~September~~ October Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years. - one word delete -

Wm. McDowall Sheriff Substitute

2911

16.		
*17.		
*18.		
13.		
14.		
15.		
16.		
17.		
18.		
19.		
20.		
21.		
22.		
23.		
24.		
25.	Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? If so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	[illegible]

(*Signature*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Lieutenant Colonel James Houstoun Muirkinlay Oriental Club Hanover Square London proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Alexander Dunlop Anderson M D and Andrew Anderson M D both in Glasgow for placing Doctor Alexander Munro his maternal Nephew aged forty years, under the care of Dr Alexander Macintosh residing at Gartmavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said Dr Alexander Munro into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartmavel in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Dr Alexander Munro therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the fifth day of October Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Sa W Gibson Gillies Dep

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
	40	single	Physician	Highly E	C. of Scotland

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	abt. 2 years
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	no
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Rank of pleasure & Bad habits
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	x
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Melancholy, Suicidal ovulation yo reformed but last Sunday - Free use of Liquor
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary - Indeed Chronic
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Manages his hand at one time & afterwards changes & wants human Delusions Free Masons - people watching Lab steals off me - Does having made away Chimney & put down it. - yes -
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Travelling abt. the Country for 5 months -
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£0 11 0 per Week. | Second Rate of Board,.....£0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,.....	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —	Sixth,.....	6	6	0 —

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suit of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

The Two following Documents are in every Case Indispensable:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two respectable persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every Article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'Clock in the morning, and before 7 o'Clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed or dies before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and so that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George Street. And, to insure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Printed for ANDREW HUTHERSTON, 119 Buchanan Street, Glasgow.

2712

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and not sealed to the Physician.

An Obligation has been granted by the Right Revd Bishop Murdoch
for the Board of Andrew Scott, at the rate of ten shillings per week.
Glasgow 9th Octr 1849
For Dun. Cathcart Treasr
No 8 Bridgefoot

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esq Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Alexander Scott Farmer Summerhill Parish of New Markland

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Messrs Robert Kay & John McCarron both Surgeons in ~~Airdrie~~ Glasgow

for placing Andrew Scott, Son of the Petitioner

aged twenty four years, under the care of Doctor Alexander MacIntosh Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alexr MacIntosh to receive the person of the said Andrew Scott into the Licensed House kept by him at Carluke

in the parish of Lanark and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Andrew Scott therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Eighth day of October Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years. One word delete L.D.

James Gibson Clerk

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Andrew Scott	24	Single	Student	Liberal	Roman Catholic

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	For about 2 years. No particular mode of treatment
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Two weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Bad temper, very variable & restless
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Mentioned in No 6
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	very volatile and changeable
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Not aware of any
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	"
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	"
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	"
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and in what manner?	No.
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Not known
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Disappointment
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	He has lucid intervals
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	uncertain
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Will not submit to any rule of conduct finding fault with everything and everybody
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Not upon himself
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	He has by striking
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Broke a window upon two occasions
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Slight restraint
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never before in an asylum either public or private

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and not sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow 9th Oct. 1849

An Obligation has been granted by the Right Revd Bishop Murdoch for the Board of Andrew Scott, at the rate of ten shillings per week.

For Archd. Cuthbertson Treasr
Alex. Bargeloot

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0
Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0				

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

2913

(Signature) .....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Archibald Johnstone residing at Moffat

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Thomas McCowan M.D. and William Eadie M.D. both in Canpsie for placing John D. Johnstone residing in Canpsie the Petitioners Brother

aged twenty eight years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Macintosh residing at Garnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said John D. Johnstone into the Licensed House kept by him at Garnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John D. Johnstone therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the ~~the~~ Tenth day of October Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Sa. W. Hay D. Sheriff Substitute

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Dr. John D. Johnstone	28	Single	Physician		Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Yes Confined for a few days in Oct. 1908 ~~Infirmary~~ Treated at Asylum- Stood two months
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Eccentric — Dissipated
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Occasionally has tendency to make use of intoxicating liquors
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Occasional Mental Aberration
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No.
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Intemperate habits
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Occasionally was during Delusion & Melancholia
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Occasionally
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Uncertain.
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Considers himself at the period of death & haunted by visions
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	When furious attempts to injure two persons in his way especially objects
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Yes.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	The usual Medical treatment in such cases.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Yes, in Gartnavel for a few days once Discharged Cured

(Signature) [illegible]

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0	10	0
Second Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week.....	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

2914

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow 13. October 1819. An Obligation has been granted by Mr. John Cook, 79 Brown Street, for the board & lodging of Robert Cook at the Rate of One pound one shilling per week.

For Dr Cuthbertson, J Ball

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Thom Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of John Clark 67 Cadogan Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Mc Dowall M.D. and James Eadie Surgeon both in Glasgow

for placing Robert Clark his Son

aged twenty one years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Macintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said Robert Clark into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Robert Clark therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Thirteenth day of October and forty nine Eighteen Hundred years.

Sheriff Substitute

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Robert Clark					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Full information is given the answers delivered on 21st August
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow 13 October 1829. An obligation has been granted by Mr John Clark 79 Brown Street for the board & [illegible] Robert Clark at the Asylum. One pound one shilling per week.

For D. Cuthbertson, J Bell

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

2915

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of John Torrance Writer in Hamilton Institor of the Poor of the Parish of Bothwell

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Anderson Surgeon Bothwell and Walter Bain M.D. Glasgow for placing Peter Smith Wright in Bothwell

aged eighteen years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Mackintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Peter Smith into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Peter Smith therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Seventeenth day of October Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

H. G. Bell
Sh. Substitute

2916

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Alexander Tudhope residing in Carluke

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Scanlan and Alexander Marlan both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing John Tudhope his Brother

aged thirty one years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh residing at Cartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said John Tudhope into the Licensed House kept by him at Cartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Tudhope therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the nineteenth day of October Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Sam. Wm. Stevenson

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Tedhope.	36	Single	Manufacturer	ordinary	Cameronian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	30th August 1842
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	None
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	quiet inoffensive & sober Man
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Unknown
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Melancholy.
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	None
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Mild advice & kindness & I wish a good effect
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No.

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0 10 0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1 1 0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3 3 0
Second Do. do.	1 11 6	Fifth Do. do.	4 4 0
Third Do. do.	2 2 0	Sixth Do. do.	6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1 1 0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3 3 0
Do. 21/ do.	2 2 0	Do. 42/ do.	4 4 0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5 5 0		

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO HER MAJESTY.

A Dust the northern mentum
Mr: Stacy a patient.
To D. Merritt
15 October 1862
2917

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Hayford Bell Esqre
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Helen Lauder or Strang 92 John Stuet Budgelon

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Burns & James Campbell both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Alexander Strang her Husband residing at 92 John Stuet Budgelon aforesaid

aged fifty two years, under the care of Dr Alexander Macintosh residing at Garbraes

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said Alexander Strang into the Licensed House kept by him at Garbraes

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Alexander Strang therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the nineteenth day of October Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Jas W Hardy Substitute

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Alexander King					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0 10 0	Second Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....		£1 1 0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....			£3 3 0
Second	Do.	do.	1 11 6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4 4 0
Third	Do.	do.	2 2 0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....		£1 1 0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....			£3 3 0
Do.	21/	do.	2 2 0	Do.	42/	do.	4 4 0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

Admit the within mentd
William Gardner aged
22 Oct 1819. Mackintosh.
To D. Muirhead.

2919

(Signature) William Campbell Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow, 22d Octr 1819. An obligo has been granted by Mr Matthew Houston, Inspector of Poor, Kilbarchan, for the bo and &c of William Gardner at the rate of Ten shillings p week

Jno Barr pd. Cattanach

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate,
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Matthew Hamilton Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Kilbarchan

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of William Campbell Surgeon Kilbarchan & Robt. Caldwell Surgeon Johnstone

for placing William Gardner

aged twenty one years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mac Intosh, Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex. Mc Intosh to receive the person of the said William Gardner into the Licensed House kept by him at Garnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said William Gardner therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty second day of October Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

L.S.

James Gibson D.S.C.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following QUERIES:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
William Gardener	21	Single	Weaver	Can read	United Presbyterian Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Has been three times, 1st 2 Years since 2 three months since 3. 2 Months since. No treatment
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	2 Weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Nothing remarkable as to change of habits
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Has been since Boyhood of a retiring disposition, and always very temperate.
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	~~He was also then~~ Nothing very remarkable. except his taking great delight in keeping Pigeons.
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	An Uncle
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	His retiring habits, and would not take exercise. nor form any associates
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Great dulness, and thinks he is to come to want, and no hope for him hereafter.
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Rather more aggravated than under former attacks.
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	None
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	—
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Thinks he is to come to misery, and thinks he has been such a sinner, that there is no hope for him hereafter.
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Once, by making an attempt to go into a well.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Never
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Never
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never

(Signature) William Campbell Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow, 22d Octr 1849. An obligo has been granted by Mr Matthew Forster, Inspector of Poor, Barrhead, for the board &c of William Gardner at the rate of Ten Shillings p week.

Jno Barr J.D. Cattanach Asst

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,..... £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

Assn of the Militia Marsh.
William Lownes a Superint
16 Oct 1849
To Dr Marshall

2920

(Signature) Lewis Lownes Edwards Hall

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Archibald Alison Esquire
Sheriff _____ of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff on a Petition at the instance of Agnes Cunnehael or Sonnie residing 269 Duke Stuet Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Matthew Wylie and Alexander Morton both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing William Sonnie her Husband

aged thirty six years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said William Sonnie into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said William Sonnie therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty sixth day of October Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Jas M Stark
Sheriff Clerk

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Wm Lowrie	36	Married	Mr Keeper		Protestant

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Has had delirium tremens
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Two weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Caused by Intemperance
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Intemperance
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Various Flow Cursing
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	One my years old
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	Brother & Cousin
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Drinking Spirituous Liquors
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Loss Self Destruction
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	[illegible]
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Low Cursing
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Yes to Stab Himself
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	—
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Yes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	—
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion: also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	—

(*Signature*) [illegible]

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

2921

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Shaw Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Thomas Hunter acting for the Parish of Ardrossan

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Mess.rs Alex.r Mackintosh M.D and Henry Muirhead M.S.C. both in Glasgow

for placing John Potter

aged twenty eight years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh above designed

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex.r Mackintosh to receive the person of the said John Potter into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Potter therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty Seventh day of October Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Geo.e Shaw
Sh.f Sub.te

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Potter					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent

LETTER of OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow,.....18

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit.....

into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of*.....

.....*per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expences attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) .....

(ADDRESS).....

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0 10 0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1 1 0			Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3 3 0		
Second Do. do.	1 11 6			Fifth Do. do.	4 4 0		
Third Do. do.	2 2 0			Sixth Do. do.	6 6 0		

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1 1 0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3 3 0
Do. 21/ do.	2 2 0	Do. 42/ do.	4 4 0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5 5 0		

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

LETTER of OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow,.....18

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit.....

into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of*.....

.....*per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) .....

(ADDRESS).....

2922

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of John Macarthur 32 West George Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Walter Bain M.D. and Patrick Blackburn Mirlop M.D. both in Glasgow

for placing James Macarthur his Brother

aged thirty years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Mackintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said James Macarthur into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said James Macarthur therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the fifth day of November Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

James Gibson Dep. Sh. Clk.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

***RELATIVES or GUARDIANS**, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise* ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
James Macarthur	30	Single	Clerk Rope Spinner	Good	United Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	3 or 4 days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Epilepsy
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Peculiar for 12 months
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Epilepsy for 15 years
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Burned on head when a child
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Suspicion
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.

21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Jumped out a window last night and hurt himself
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0 10 0	Second Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1 1 0			Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3 3 0		
Second	Do.	do.	1 11 6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4 4 0
Third	Do.	do.	2 2 0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1 1 0			For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3 3 0		
Do.	21/	do.	2 2 0	Do.	42/	do.	4 4 0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

2923

Thomas A. Compton

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

M.D.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are required to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Katharine Wallace Woodside Terrace

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs Jno Carfrae M.D. & Harry Rainy M.D. both in Glasgow

for placing Robert Wallace the Petitioners husband,

aged fifty one years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Robert Wallace into the Licensed House kept by him at Carbrand

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Robert Wallace therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Sixth day of November Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

J.P.C.

James Gibson D.C.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Robert Wallace	51	M	Writer	Good	Established Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	One, ten years ago
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Three months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Depression after travelling
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	—
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	—
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Dyspepsia
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	———
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	———
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Nine 14 —
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	A sister
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	—
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	An injury of head when a boy
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	None known
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Depression — loss of appetite — fears
16. Has there been any obvious change in the [illegible] the disease?	Depression succeeded by delusions & Question at first rational has improved in sleeplessness —
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Delusions are increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Worst in mornings — some times —
19. Do such changes occur at certain intervals, or at stated periods?	Better in the evening
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Loss of fortune; mismanagement of affairs, property &c — An occasional religious delusion & unworthy — Fear of being arrested on account of documents forged by him On this occasion never — Seemed to be thinking of it — Tried to ~~[illegible]~~ hung himself by laudanum ten years ago
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Never
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Never
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Never
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Sent to travel in the Lake district Exercise — Close surveillance Kindly Relatives & friends
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never ———

(———) Thos. R. Cowan

* NOS. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

O.P.B.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0 10 0	Second Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week.....	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards..... £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

2924

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Mrs Margaret Finlay 200 West Nile Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Miller and George Mc Ewan both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Walter Finlay her Husband

aged thirty six years, under the care of Dr Alexander Macintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said Walter Finlay into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Walter Finlay therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Eighth day of November Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Wm McGavin
Sheriff Clerk

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0 10 0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0				

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.

21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

9 Nov. 1849

I, Robert MacGregor in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Daniel McGregor resident in the City of Glasgow hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is Insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

(Signature) Robert MacGregor M.D.

No. II.

10th Nov. 1849

I, John Coats M.D., having this day carefully examined Daniel McGregor hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signature) John Coats M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner signing this Certificate, without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The PETITION of Robert Martin Carter [illegible] Glasgow as Executor having the management of the Property of Daniel McGregor

Humbly Sheweth,

That Daniel McGregor, aged 32 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement here produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers and Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the said Daniel McGregor, in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray,

(Name) Rob. Martin Carter

(Address) 54 Saint Enoch Sq. Glasgow

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Robert McGregor M.D. and John Coats M.D., produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the person of the within designed Daniel McGregor in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within forty eight hours

Glasgow, 10th November 1849.

Actson

LETTER of OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD

No. 2925

Glasgow,.....18

An OBLIGATION *has been granted by*.....

for the Board of.....*at the rate of*.....

per Week.

.....*Treasurer.*

Admit.....*as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

.....*Physician Superintendent.*

To the OFFICERS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.

17 Nov

2 Sheets

2926

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Shene Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Alex^r Maxwell Adams M^D Inspector of Poor City Parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs John Crawford M^D & Alex Fisher M^D both in Glasgow

for placing Gavin Dykes

aged twenty years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex^r Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Gavin Dykes into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Furious persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Gavin Dykes therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Seventeenth day of November Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Sam^l Wallace
Sheriff Clerk

Adm. John Salmarsh
17 Apr
Thackeray
D Mem

2927

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Rhue Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Alexander Maxwell Adams M.D Inspector of Poor Lady Parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs John Crawford M.D & Alexander Fisher M.D both in Glasgow

for placing John Galbraith

aged thirty six years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex Mackintosh to receive the person of the said John Galbraith into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Galbraith therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Seventeenth day of November Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Jas W Parker
Sheriff Clerk Depute

2928

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Archibald Alison Esquire
Sheriff of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff on a Petition at the instance of Mrs Elizabeth Mc Candlish or Dow 134 West Campbell Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs John M Pagan M D and Alexander Mackintosh M D both in Glasgow

for placing Robert Mc Candlish her Husband

aged fifty years, under the care of the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh residing at Carbrael

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Robert Mc Candlish into the Licensed House kept by him at Carbrael

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Robert Mc Candlish therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the nineteenth day of November Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

James Gibson S.S.C.

2929

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esq Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of James Maclear M.D Inspector of Poor, Govan Parish, Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs John Muir and Robert Parker both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Charles Cameron

aged Forty eight years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex.r Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Charles Cameron into the Licensed House kept by him at Hartwood

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Charles Cameron therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Nineteenth day of November Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

L.C.

James Gibson S.S.C.

2930

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esq Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of John Meek, Inspector of Poor for the Barony Parish

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs Willm Lyon & George McEwan both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Andrew Marshall

aged fifty five years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh, Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Andrew Marshall into the Licensed House kept by him at Carluavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Andrew Marshall therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Nineteenth day of November Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

L.S.

Admitted without mention.
John Roman
Blackwater
15 Jan 1845.
D. Muirhead.

2931

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esq Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Wm Provan No 53 Kirk Street, Cowlads Glasgow

X Elizabeth Reid or

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Messrs James Rowan Surgeon & James Mooney M D both in Glasgow

for placing John Provan, the Petitioner's husband

aged forty two years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh, Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex^r Mackintosh to receive the person of the said John Provan into the Licensed House kept by him at Carluke

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Provan therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Nineteenth day of November Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

S.S.C.

James Glassford S.S.C.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, ...

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Provan	47	Married	Dresser	Educated	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	At same date last year
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About eight days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	None
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Drinks too much
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Quiet except in drink
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Drink
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Violent towards wife
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion: also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Last year at same date for ten days in the Asylum

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0								

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Alexander Gunn	32	Single	Taylor	Read & Writ & Figure	Church of Scotland

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Six Months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Gave up the use of Drink & Tobacco about a year & half before the commencement of the disorder. Never was much interrupted & seldom at Public meetings & Social times. And of gathering Slices & Foreign Old Coins. no mental infirmity before the attack. not vicious habits but fond of ardent Spirits
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Warm hearted not given to prejudice. wishes to do well
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Wt Scurvy in the Lands
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	His father of Social habits & indulged freely at times in ardent Spirits
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	The head has been repeatedly Injured by falls when intoxicated at one time the head bled profusely
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	His temper since the commencement has been easily excited as may perceive
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Mostly the same
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	He is in the belief that no Clock strikes twelve and other things has been observable all of no Stupid Nature
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	The only instance on Tuesday last he threatened to break a boys head
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Bleeding on the Brow & blistering all over the head but More so Latterd the head
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. Castle-f 17th Nov 1849

I, Robert Stirling in Castle-f having this day carefully examined Alexander Gunn resident in the Parish of Glencorse hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) Robt Stirling M. D.

No. II. Castle-f 17th Nov 1849

I, James Tennent having this day carefully examined Alexander Gunn hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) James Tennent M. D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of William Gunn

* Brother to the Patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Alexander Gunn Taylor aged 32 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Alexander Gunn

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) William Gunn

(ADDRESS) Taylor Coathridge

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Robert Stirling & James Tennent MDs, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Alexander Gunn in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within four days.

GLASGOW, Archd Smith

Edinr 17th November 1849.

No. 2932

Glasgow, 19th November 1849.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr. John Baillie, Inspector of Poor *for the Parish of* Old Monkland, *for the Board of* Alexander Turner *at the rate of* Ten shillings *per Week.*

Don. Gulbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the)
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.)

any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	The only instance, on Tuesday last he threatened to break a boys head
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Bleeding on the Brow & blistering all over the head but Morse behind the head
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician

2934

(Signature) Robert Bennett

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Bradford Bell Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of William Shields Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Rutherglen

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of John Corman and John Kelly both Surgeons in Rutherglen

for placing Alexander Bennett

aged twenty eight years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh Cartsburn

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Alexander Bennett into the Licensed House kept by him at Cartsburn

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Alexander Bennett therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty first day of November Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

A. C.

Jas. Hardy
Sheriff Substitute

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

			Single, Married or Widowed.	Religious Denominations.
Residence.	Education.	Occupation.		

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Alexander Bennett	28	Married	artist	Common	presbeterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No —
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About four months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	About 12 Months ago he had an illness & lost the Power of his right leg Nothing observed
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Intemperate for this last two years & particularly this last Month
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	If he does not get what he wishes. He then considers that every person is ag
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	one child, eleven months of age a g
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	His Mother
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No —
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	We cannot say
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	being out of employment for some time on account of which he got low in
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No —
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	~~Increasing~~ comes & goes
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	None
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	No
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	He does not wish to work but wishes to wander through the country
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No —

(Signature) Robert Bennett

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS to the QUEEN.

2933

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Shaw Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Archibald Mc. Callum Writer in Port Glasgow, Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Port Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Grieve and Frederick Gordon both Surgeons in Port Glasgow

for placing John Gardner

aged forty six years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex. Macintosh to receive the person of the said John Gardner into the Licensed House kept by him at Carluke

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Gardner therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twentieth day of November Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

S. C.

Geo. Shaw Substitute

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Gardner	46	Married	Weaver		Reformed Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Became insane about 7 Oct. 1849 when he was confined at Millend, was discharged a few days ago supposed to be cured.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Answered above
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	None
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None - Religious Character
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Religious Melancholy
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Occasional fits of violent passion
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Has lucid intervals
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Uncertain intervals
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Concern about the Salvation of his soul
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	None
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Frequently - by threatening to cut their throa
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No - except as above States
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Can't say
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Yes; once ~~for about~~ as above States

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0		Second Rate of Board, per Week.....£0 15 0	

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£1 1 0				Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....£3 3 0			
Second	Do.	do.	1 11 6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4 4 0
Third	Do.	do.	2 2 0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c., may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....£1 1 0				For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....£3 3 0			
Do.	21/	do.	2 2 0	Do.	42/	do.	4 4 0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0							

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

Admit the within named
Act: Campbell as a pensioner
23 Mr Reg Mackintosh

In D. Mackintosh

2936

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of James Rose, Governor of Lunn Hospital Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Doctors John Crawford & Alex. Fischer both in Glasgow

for placing Nathaniel Campbell

aged fifty years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Nathaniel Campbell into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Nathaniel Campbell therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty third day of November Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

L.S.

H. Bell Substitute

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Nathaniel Campbell	50				

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

On the 8th Nov. this patient was admitted into the Town's Hospital ~~was~~ but no information as to his previous history. He was at that time quiet & seemed to be improving till yesterday when he attempted to escape & on being detected became very violent

Wm Crawford

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0		Second Rate of Board, per Week.....£0 15 0	

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£1 1 0				Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....£3 3 0			
Second	Do.	do.	1 11 6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4 4 0
Third	Do.	do.	2 2 0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First.—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second.—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....£1 1 0				For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....£3 3 0			
Do.	21/	do.	2 2 0	Do.	42/	do.	4 4 0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0							

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

2937

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Archibald Hoon Esquire
Sheriff ——— of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff on a Petition at the instance of James Mueteal M. D. Inspector of Poor Govan Annexation proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Thomas Cunningham and James Stewart both Surgeons in Glasgow for placing John Reid residing in the Parish of Govan aged forty years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Mackintosh residing at Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said John Reid into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Reid therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty ninth day of November Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Wm Hardy Sheriff Dep.

2938

(Signature) .....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow 30th. Novr. 1809. An obligation has been granted of this date for the board &c. of Mr. Johnston Reed at the rate of One pound, 1/. Penneik.

For Dan. Cathcartson, Treas. Jno. Barr

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Tony Hapford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Sarah Reed residing at Yoker

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of William Baird M.D. Paisley and James Robertson Surgeon Yoker for placing John Self Reed her Husband

aged forty years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said John Self Reed into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Self Reed therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Thirtieth day of November Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Warrant 2/6 [illegible]

[illegible]

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Self Reed	40	Married	Inland Revenue Officer	Competent	Episcopalian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	One Month
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Depression of Spirits and Irritability
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	3 Eldest 9 Youngest 4 years
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Wounded feeling
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Yes
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	at intervals
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Generally Suspicious
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Guilty of no overt act - but threatening and Profane
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Remonstrated with
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature) John Reed

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow, 30th Novr 1849. An obligation has been granted of this date for the board &c. of Mr Johnself Reed at the rate of One pound, 1/- per week.

For Dan Cuthbertson, Treasr. Jos Barr

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,				£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,	£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,				£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,			£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.		1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.		2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,				£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,			£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.		2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

Admit the within John Fleming for a Guinea a week.

D. Bacon Macintosh

2939

(Signature) [illegible]

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow, 1st December 1849. An Obligation Bond of this date has been granted by William Gairdner Esqr. Iron master, Eastbarrie, for the board &c. of Mr John Fleming at the rate of a Guinea a week

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Shene Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of James Fleming Farmer Forkin Airdrie

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Robert Stewart & Alexander Wilson both Surgeons in Coatbridge

for placing John Fleming, Son of the Petitioner

aged seventeen years, under the care of Doctor Alexander ~~Buchanan~~ Macdutoch Carfrawel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex Macdutoch to receive the person of the said John Fleming into the Licensed House kept by him at Carfrawel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Fleming therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the first
day of December Eighteen Hundred
and forty nine years. One word
delete. —
S.S. James Gibson D.S.C.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Fleming	17	Single	Farming	Good	Protestant

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	8 days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	None
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Nothing in particular
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	He has threatened S. V. without mentioning the means
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Very disposed to destroy Furniture & Clothes when not watched and sometimes tries to escape
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Has been watched and laboured
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signature*) .....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow, 1st December 1849. An Obligation has of this date been granted by William Davidson Esqr Boxmaster, Earlstonrie for the board & of Mr John Fleming at the sum of £ [illegible] a week

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,..... £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

At Falkirk the third day of Decem-
ber Eighteen hundred and forty nine
years. Sitting in Judgment George
Grant, Esquire, Advocate, Sheriff Sub-
stitute of Stirlingshire. In a Sum-
mary Application presented to the
Sheriff of said Shire, and his Substi-
tutes, at the instance of John Gaird,
writer in Falkirk, Procurator Fiscal
of Court of the Eastern District of said
Shire for the public interest, mention-
ing, that George Fee, a Stonebreaker
or labourer, residing in Silver Row of
Falkirk, in the Parish of Falkirk
and Shire of Stirling, appeared from
a Medical Certificate under the
hands of Mr James Espie, Surgeon
in Falkirk, dated the twenty ninth
day of November last, to be a Lunatic,
and in a State threatening danger
to the Liges, and had that day
been found at large, in that state
in Falkirk aforesaid. The Sheriff
having considered the Proof adduced
by the Petitioner, and resumed
consideration

P. Murdoch

x under the Act of Parliament Fourth & Fifth Victoria Chapter Sixtieth, Sections Nine & Fifty.

P. Murdoch

consideration of the Petition: Found and hereby Finds that George Fee, complained of, is a Lunatic and dangerous: Therefore granted and hereby grants Warrant to commit him to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, therein to be detained until his cure or until Caution shall be found for his safe custody: Found and hereby Finds that the Expenses of the Petitioner which modified and hereby modifies to as well as the expenses to be incurred in keeping and maintaining the said George Fee, shall in the first place be paid out of the Rogue money of the County: And Found and hereby Finds that such Expenses cannot be immediately recovered out of any Estate or Effects belonging to the said George Fee: Found and hereby Finds that the parish of Kilbirnie, is the parish in which the said George Fee is legally domiciled and thereby

P. Murdoch

that he was found and appre-
hended in a State of dangerous
lunacy in the said parish, and
that the said parish was liable
in the expence of said maintenance.
Therefore Decerned and hereby Decerns
in favor of the Petitioner against the
said parish of Falkirk, and the
Heritors thereof, and against James
Blackadder, inspector of the Poor
of said parish, for such sums as
may be expended by the Petitioner
for the maintenance of the said
George Tee, of which appointed and
hereby appoints him to lodge accounts from time
to time. Reserving all claims
of relief competent to the said
parish, against the Estate and Ef-
fects of the said George Tee, and
against all others liable therefor
as accords of Law.

P. Murdoch

Extracted upon these three
pages by me Sheriff Clerk Depute
of the Eastern District of Stirling-
shire

P. Murdoch

2940

Certified Minutes
of Court
In the Petition of
the Heirs of
Mc Donnald Reid
against
George Lee
Fairfield 3d Dec 1841

2941

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Marion Cunnel v Welch, 24 Oswald Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Burns & William Weldan both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing James Welch, the Petitioners husband,

aged twenty six years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex Mackintosh to receive the person of the said James Welch into the Licensed House kept by him at Eastmuir

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said James Welch therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Eleventh day of December Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.
A.D.

Sheriff

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
James Welsh	26	Married	Weaver		Wesleyan Methodist

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Slight symptoms about a year ago he underwent
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	He has never been so active since he had fever 4 or 5 yrs ago
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Violent prejudice at his wife
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Severe fever
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Supposes his wife operates by private means against his life + comfort + will not work whilst he have all her society
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Yes threatened to cut his throat
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Yes took a knife to bed to cut his wifes throat
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0				

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

2943

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Richard Pillock assistant Inspector of the poor for the Parish of Glasgow proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Reid and John M^c Ellman both Surgeons in Glasgow for placing Allan Campbell presently in the police office of Glasgow aged fifty one years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh residing at Eastwood as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Allan Campbell into the Licensed House kept by him at Eastwood in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Allan Campbell therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the eighteenth day of December Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

James G. Thomson S.S.C.

About Thursday 29th
Henderson
Brown
Received
Mackenzie

(Signature) Robert Henderson

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Edinr 18th December 1849. — An Allegation has been granted by Mr Hugh Cleghorn, Mr Ireland Accountants Office, Edinr & Glasw Railway, Queen St Station, to the Board of the said William Henderson at the rate of Fifteen Shillings per week.

W Brown for D Cuthbertson

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Robert Henderson Denny Lanarkd

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Smith Surgeon Denny and James Dennant M.D. Falkirk

for placing William Henderson his Son

aged twenty eight years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said William Henderson his son into the Licensed House kept by at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said William Henderson therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Eighteenth day of December Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

H W Bell Sheriff Substitute

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the **MEDICAL ATTENDANT**, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
William Henderson	29	Single	None	Good plain	United Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.
   No.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?
   One week
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.
   Nothing particular.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.
   Depression of Spirits
   Devotional Tendency
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.
   He told by his medical attendant in America that he laboured under an enlargement of the heart
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?
   None.
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?
   No.
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of [illegible]
   No cause can be assigned. but paying more attention to religion than formerly
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?
   Devotional excitement
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?
   From low Spirits to Devotional excitement.
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?
   Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?
   No.
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.
   He appears religion and that people are striving against him
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?
   No.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?
   Yes. but Striking at those attempting to bind him
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?
   No. excepting attempting to put out the fire in his room by throwing water upon it.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?
   Nothing has been done.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.
   No.

(Signature) Robert Henderson

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow 18th December 1849. — An allegation has been granted by Mr Wotherspoon Mr Finlayson Accountants Office, Edinr & Glas.w Railway, Queen St. Station for the boards of the said William Henderson at the rate of fifteen Shillings per week.

M Brodie for D. Hutcheson

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week.....	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards.....	£5	5	0				

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, for each case, for this purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

2945

(Signature) Hugh McKean ... Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow, 19th Decr 1849. An Obligation has of this date been granted by Mr Hugh Kennedy, Inspector of Poor, Bellanoch, Lochgilphead for the board &c. of Malcom McVean at the rate of Ten Shillings per week

For Dan. Cuthbertson, Secr. of Board

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Stone Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Hugh Kennedy Inspector of Poor Bellanoch Lochgilphead

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Hugh Jackson Surgeon Bellanoch and James Stirk Surgeon Glasgow

for placing Malcom McVean residing in the parish of South Knapdale

aged thirty three years, under the care or Dr Alexander Mackintosh residing at Gairnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Malcom McVean into the Licensed House kept by him at Gairnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Malcom McVean therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty first day of December Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Geo McStone Substitute

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the **MEDICAL ATTENDANT**, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Malcolm McVean					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About 3 months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Palpitation of Heart.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Depression of Spirits & Religious
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Has received injuries of head but cannot say how long ago. Probably 17 years ago
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Religious Impressions
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	There are from 8 to 10 days in the month
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	At stated periods about the decline of moon
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	His delusions are general.
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Yes he threatened if he had a razor or knife
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Has been kept tied & composed when violent.
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Yes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Has been Bled Blistered & Setton in the nape of neck. Kept on Antiphlogistics
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never.

(Signature). Hugh Jackson Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow 19th Decr 1849. An Obligation has of this date been granted by Mr Hugh Kennedy, Inspector of Poor, Bellahouston Lochgilphead for the board &c of Malcom McVean at the rate of Ten shillings per week

For Dan'l Cuthbertson, Treasr of Barony

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (*Post paid*) *to the Physician*, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer*, MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

2946

(Signature) Peter Rintoul

* Sec. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow 20th Dec. 1849. An Obligation has of this date been granted by Andrew Rintoul Esqr. for the board &c. of Mr. David Rintoul at the rate of Twenty one shillings per week. J. Barr P.D. Cattle Station Keeper

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esq Advocate
Sheriff Substitute — of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Peter Rintail merchant Stirling Square Glasgow —

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Samuel Clark & George Miller both Surgeons in Glasgow —

for placing David Rintail the Petitioners Brother,

aged forty nine years, under the care of Doctor Alexander macintosh Glasgow —

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex Macintosh to receive the person of the said David Rintail — into the Licensed House kept by him at Carluaval —

in the parish of Govan — and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said David Rintail — therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twentieth —
day of December — Eighteen Hundred
and forty nine — years.
L.S.

H W Bell Substitute

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
David Rintoul	49	Single	Minister	Liberal	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Twice, sent to Montrose — when he got better at 49 age
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	more for the last year or two
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	long study & seclusion
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	take no spirits, rather abstemious in Person
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Wishing to get to Where to die
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	great debility from Travelling
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None —
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None —
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	no
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Study & perhaps seeing others getting on & the church his injured.
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	appears to be increasing since attended
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	both uniform
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	no
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	no
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	no but Razor must be taken or he will get away
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	by Care & attention it is expected he will get round.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Twice, often two or three months got better was sent for to his

(Signature) Peter Rintoul

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow 20th Decr 1849. An Obligation has of this date been granted by Andrew Rintoul Esqr for the board &c of Mr David Rintoul at the rate of Twenty one shillings per week. J. Barr J.D. Cathcartston Asyl

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0				

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HADDEWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

2947

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esq Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of David Macfarlane Assistant Inspector of Poor Barony Parish

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Donald & William Weldon both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing William Duncan

aged years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Macintosh Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex[r] Macintosh to receive the person of the said William Duncan into the Licensed House kept by him at Carntyne

in the parish of Cowan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said William Duncan therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twentieth day of December Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

L.S.

H W Bell Sheriff Substitute

2948

Scotland

(Signature) ..... Surgeon.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Archibald Smith Esq Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of James Auld Weaver mach. Used Airdrie

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Jas C Telford Thomas Torrance both Surgeons in Airdrie

for placing John Auld, the Petitioners son,

aged Seventeen years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Macintosh Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex Macintosh to receive the person of the said John Auld into the Licensed House kept by him at Carluke

in the parish of Lanark and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Auld therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty first day of December Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

L.D.

Wm Rankine Sheriff Substitute

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Arbo	17	single	Weaver	Common education	Free Church of Scotland

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.
   Possible about 3 years ago, gradually became worse. Affected only depression, water community blindness. Religious mania treated for 6 weeks
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?
   Became worse on the 14th inst.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.
   None to My Knowledge
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.
   Has stopped letter writing for many months previous to the 14th inst. great depression preceded.
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.
   Thinks people Power of the State compels him to eat him. wanted better himself from them and refuses to have it. Of a religious nature and of late violent.
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.
   Hatred to all of his relations
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.
   None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?
   None to My Knowledge
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.
   "
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?
   No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?
   Exciting cause for it. The 7 months stoppage of work previous to attack on the 14th inst. & some disorderly persons 3 months ago.
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?
   Sleeplessness, now talking here, & then spoke to persons there around him
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?
   At first only depression. Now as above.
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?
   Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?
   No lucid intervals, a remission. This is the most excerbations
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.
   At first thought Relations was out of a religious tendency and told the Practitioners to let him alone & his general of him. Thinks people Power of the State compels him to eat him. Has an inclination to injure himself for which he says he cannot account.
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?
   No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?
   As yet only of Struggling with his Father & Mother when coming up to the house
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?
   No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?
   At first his head was blistered which removed the excessive blindness he was labouring under. Now under treatment by his own Doctor.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.
   Never out.

(Signature) James & Kelford Burgess.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards.....	£5	5	0				

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

2949

MADHOUSE LICENSE:

By Henry Glassford Bell Esq Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Sal. Maclear M.D Inspector of Poor for Govan Annexation Parish

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Hannah Cunningham and John Muir both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing John Adams

aged forty years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Macintosh Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex. Macintosh to receive the person of the said John Adams into the Licensed House kept by him at Glasgow

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Adams therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty first day of December Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

H.B.

Sheriff Substitute

Mount Charlotte March
John Hughes Esq Captain
24 Dec 1845
To J Murdoch

2930

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Hasfford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Richmond Willock Apistant Inspector of the Poor for the parish of Glasgow proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Harvey and John Reid both Surgeons in Glasgow for placing John Inglis presently in the police of Glasgow aged forty five years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Mackintosh residing at Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said John Inglis into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Inglis therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty fourth day of December Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

James Hamilton D.C.

2951

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esq Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Christina Law Lancefield Place Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Andrew Fergus & George McEwan both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing George Law, the Petitioners husband

aged thirty four years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Macintosh Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alexr Macintosh to receive the person of the said George Law into the Licensed House kept by him at Carntyne

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said George Law therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty seventh day of December Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

L.S.

Jas W Hardy
Substitute

2952

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Rhine Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of James Hannah Inspector of Poor Parish of Dundonald

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Cameron Douglas Surgeon and John Brown M.D. Glasgow

for placing Charles James Roberts

aged thirty four years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Macintosh Kartmanel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex.r Macintosh to receive the person of the said Charles James Roberts into the Licensed House kept by him at Kartmanel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Charles James Roberts therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty ninth day of December Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

J.P.C. James Robertson D.L.C.